# Imbalances in Agricultural Credit System in Different Agro-climatic Zones of Tamil Nadu - An Economic Study 

K. Mani<br>Karnam Lokanadhan<br>Department of Agricultural Economics<br>Centre for Agricultural and Rural Development Studies<br>Tamil Nadu Agricultural University,<br>Coimbatore-641 003.

For
Indian Institute of Banking and Finance, Mumbai

## Contents

Chapter Title Page
No.
No.

1. List of Tables .....  3
2. List of Figures. .....  6
3. Acknowledgements .....  7
4. Summary of the Main Findings ..... 9
5. Executive Summary of the Research Study ..... 12
6. i. Introduction ..... 12
7. ii. Methodology ..... 14
8. iii. Results of The Study ..... 18
9. References. ..... 34
10. Tables ..... 35
11. Figures ..... 78

## List of Tables

Table Title of the Table Page
No. ..... No.

1. List of Selected Districts of the Study ..... 35
2. List of Selected Villages in the Study Area ..... 36
3. Number of Commercial Bank Branches in Tamil Nadu during 2003-04 and 2004-05 ..... 37
4. Deposits, Advances and Credit - Deposit Ratios in Tamil Nadu during 2003-04 and 2004-05 ..... 38
5. Share of Priority Sector and Farm Sector Lending to Total Advances in Tamil Nadu during 2003-04 ..... 39
6. Share of Priority Sector and Farm Sector Lending to Total Advances in Tamil Nadu during 2004-05 ..... 40
7. District wise / Sector wise Allocation under Annual Credit Plan, 2005-06 in Tamil Nadu. ..... 41
8. District wise Annual Rainfall during 2003-04 and Normal Rainfall in Tamil Nadu ..... 42
9. Agro-Climatic Zone wise Area under Major Crops in Tamil Nadu (Triennial Average ending 2003-04) ..... 43
10. Total Cropped Area and Irrigated Area in Tamil Nadu - District wise and Zone wise (Triennial Average Ending 2003-04) ..... 44
11. Distribution of Number and Area of Operational Holdings in Tamil Nadu during 1995-96 ..... 45
12. Average Size and Composition of the Sample Households - Zone wise ..... 45
13. Average Size and Composition of the Sample Households - Farm Category wise ..... 45
14. Educational Status of the Head of the Sample Households - Zone wise ..... 46
15. Educational Status of the Head of the Sample Households - Farm Category wise ..... 46
16. Average Size of Holdings of the Borrower Households - Zone wise ..... 47
17. Average Size of Holdings of the Borrower Households - Farm Category wise ..... 47
18. Average Size of Holdings of the Non -Borrower Households - Zone wise ..... 48
19. Average Size of Holding of the Non - Borrower Households - Farm Category wise ..... 48
20. Average Value of the Assets (Rupees per Ha of Owned Area) of the Sample Households - Zone wise. ..... 49
21. Average Value of the Assets (Rupees per Ha of Owned Area) of the Sample Households - Farm Category wise ..... 49
22. Average Number of Livestock per Ha of Owned Land in the Sample Households - Zone wise ..... 50
23. Average Number of Livestock per Ha of Owned Land in the Sample Households - Farm Category wise ..... 50
24. Average Area under Different Crops Grown (Ha) in the Borrower Farm Holdings - Zone wise ..... 51
25. Average Area under Different Crops Grown (Ha) in the Borrower Farm Holdings - Zone wise ..... 51
26. Average Area Under Different Crops Grown (Ha) in the Borrower Farm Holdings - Zone wise ..... 53
27. Average Area under Different Crops Grown (Ha) in the Non Borrower Farm Holdings - Zone wise ..... 56
28. Average Area under Different Crops Grown (Ha) in the Non Borrower Farm Holdings - Farm Category wise ..... 56
29. Average Area under Different Crops Grown (Ha) in the Non Borrower Farm Holdings - Zone wise ..... 58
30. Average Loan Amount Borrowed from Commercial Banks (Rupees per ha of Gross Cropped Area) by the Borrower Households - Zone wise ..... 60
31. Average Loan Amount Borrowed from Co-operatives (Rupees per ha of Gross Cropped Area) by the Borrower Households - Zone wise ..... 61
32. Average Loan Amount Borrowed from Commercial Banks and Co-operatives (Rupees per ha of Gross Cropped Area) by the Borrower Households - Zone wise ..... 62
33. Average Loan Amount Borrowed from Commercial Banks (Rupees per ha of Gross Cropped Area) by the Borrower Households - Farm Category wise ..... 63
34. Average Loan Amount Borrowed from Co-operatives (Rupees per ha of Gross Cropped Area) by the Borrower Households - Farm Category wise ..... 63
35. Average Loan Amount Borrowed from Commercial Banks and Co-operatives (Rupees per ha of Gross Cropped Area) by the Borrower Households - Farm Category wise ..... 64
36. Gini Concentration Ratios of Distribution Institutional Farm Credit

- Zone wise and Farm Category wise ..... 64

37. Distribution of Farm Credit of the Selected Marginal Farmers ..... 65
38. Distribution of Farm Credit of the Selected Small Farmers ..... 65
39. Distribution of Farm Credit of the Selected Large Farmers ..... 65
40. Distribution of Farm Credit of All the Farmers ..... 66
41. Estimates of Regression Analysis on Determinants of Institutional Farm Credit ..... 66
42. Average Value of Farm Resources Used (Rupees per Ha of Gross Cropped Area) in the Borrower Farm Households - Zone wise ..... 66
43. Average Value of Farm Resources Used (Rupees per Ha of Gross Cropped Area) in the Borrower Borrower Farm Households - Farm Category wise ..... 67
44. Average Value of Farm Resources Used (Rupees per Ha of Gross Cropped Area) in the Non-Borrower Farm Households - Zone wise ..... 67
45. Average Value of Farm Resources Used (Rupees per Ha of Gross Cropped Area) in the Non-Borrower Farm Households - Farm Category wise ..... 67
46. Employment Generation (Man Days per Ha of Gross Cropped Area) in the Sample Farm Households - Zone wise ..... 68
47. Employment Generation (Man Days per Ha of Gross Cropped Area) in the Sample Farm Households - Farm Category wise ..... 68
48. Average Gross and Net Farm Income (Rupees per Ha of Gross Cropped Area) in the Non-Borrower Farm Households - Zone wise ..... 69
49. Average Gross and Net Farm Income (Rupees per Ha of Gross Cropped Area) in the Non-Borrower Farm Households - Farm Category wise ..... 69
50. Average Gross and Net Farm Income (Rupees per Ha of Gross Cropped Area) in the Non-Borrower Farm Households - Zone wise ..... 70
51. Average Gross and Net Farm Income (Rupees per Ha of Gross Cropped Area) in the Non-Borrower Farm Households - Farm Category wise ..... 70
52. Gini Concentration Ratios of Distribution Farm Income of the Borrowers and Non Borrowers - Zone wise and Farm Category wise ..... 71
53. Distribution of Farm Income of the Selected Marginal Farmers (Borrowers) ..... 71
54. Distribution of Farm Income of the Selected Small Farmers (Borrowers) ..... 71
55. Distribution of Farm Income of the Selected Large Farmers (Borrowers) ..... 72
56. Distribution of Farm Income of All the Farmers (Borrowers) ..... 72
57. Distribution of Farm Income of the Selected Marginal Farmers (Non Borrowers) ..... 72
58. Distribution of Farm Income of the Selected Small Farmers (Non Borrowers) ..... 73
59. Distribution of Farm Income of the Selected Large Farmers (Non Borrowers) ..... 73
60. Distribution of Farm Income of All the Farmers (Non Borrowers) ..... 73
61. Average Net Income per Hectare of Major Crops Cultivated in the Sample Holdings - Zone wise ..... 74
62. Area under Different Crops as per the Optimal Plans of the Selected Agro Climatic Zones in Tamil Nadu ..... 74
63. Estimate of Short Term Credit Requirement of Farmers in Different Agro - Climatic Zones of Tamil Nadu ..... 75
64. Problems Faced by the Borrowers in Availing and Utilizing Farm Credit - Zone wise ..... 76
65. Problems Faced by the Borrowers in Availing and Utilizing Farm Credit - Farm Category wise ..... 76
66. Reasons for Not Availing Institutional Farm Credit by the Non Borrowers - Zone wise ..... 77
67. Reasons for Not Availing Institutional Farm Credit by the Non Borrowers - Farm Category wise ..... 77

## List of Figures

Table Title of the Table Page
No. ..... No.

1. Agro Climatic Zones of Tamil Nadu ..... 78
2. Distribution of Number and Area of Operational Holdings in Tamil Nadu during 1995-96 ..... 79
3. Lorenz Curve on Farm Credit - Zones ..... 79
4. Lorenz Curve on Farm Credit - Zones (Contd) ..... 80
5. Lorenz Curve on Farm Credit - Farm Category ..... 80
6. Lorenz Curve on Farm Income of Borrowers - Zones ..... 81
7. Lorenz Curve on Farm Income of Borrowers - Zones (Contd) ..... 81
8. Lorenz Curve on Farm Income of Borrowers - Farm Category ..... 82
9. Lorenz Curve on Farm Income of Non Borrowers - Zones ..... 82
10. Lorenz Curve on Farm Income of Non Borrowers - Zones (Contd) ..... 83
11. Lorenz Curve on Farm Income of Non Borrowers - Farm Category ..... 83

## Acknowledgements

We would like to place on record our sincere thanks to the Indian Institute of Banking and Finance, Mumbai for providing us an opportunity to take up this study. We express our gratitude to the ViceChancellor and the Director, Centre for Agricultural and Rural Development Studies (CARDS), Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore for extending the technical and administrative support to complete the study.

We thank Ms. M. Malini, and Ms. N. Kalaichelvi, Junior Research Fellows and other field staff of this Department of Agricultural Economics, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore for undertaking extensive field surveys to collect the primary and secondary data for this study. We thank the farmers, the Lead District Managers, Branch Managers of commercial banks, Secretaries of Primary Agricultural Co-operative Societies and the Convener, State Level Bankers' Committee, Chennai for sharing their valuable data about agricultural credit.
K. Mani

Karnam Lokanadhan

## Summary of the Main Findings

The development of agricultural banking has been found to be uneven across the country and it has led to far reaching impacts on the development of farm sector both at micro and macro levels. Hence, the causes and consequences of imbalances in agricultural banking need to be thoroughly studied for making necessary policy adjustments so as to ensure rapid growth with equity in the rural economy. The present study is an attempt towards this direction.

The main objective of the present study is to assess the causes and consequences of imbalances in the institutional farm credit system under different agroclimatic conditions of Tamil Nadu.

All the seven agro-climatic zones in Tamil Nadu were covered for the present study. In each agro-climatic zone, one district was selected. Five villages were selected in each district and nine farm households which have borrowed any type of institutional farm loan during the agricultural year of 2004-05 and three non borrower farm households were selected for the study. Thus, 315 borrower-farm and 105 non-borrower farm households formed the sample for the present study. Period of the present study pertains to the agricultural year of 2004-05.
The important findings of the study and the conclusions that could be drawn from the analysis of primary and secondary data are summarized below:
According to the results of the NSS study on Household Indebtedness in India, the share of institutional credit agencies in the outstanding cash dues of the rural households increased from 29 per cent in 1971 to 61 per cent in 1981 and then, the pace of increase slowed down as the share rose to 64 per cent in 1991. The share further declined by about 7 percentage points and reached at 57 per cent in 2002 (Household Indebtedness in India as on 30.06.2002, National Sample Survey Organisation, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India). This would indicate that the non institutional lending agencies like money lenders still play a dominant role in rural areas.

Analyses of secondary data would show that the share of rural and semi-urban bank branches to the total number of commercial banks in the state during 2004-05 were 36
and 26 per cent respectively. The Credit - Deposit Ratio (CDR) for the state has been estimated at 97 per cent.
The proportion of credit disbursed for farm sector to the total priority sector lending has been increased from 48.3 per cent in 2003-04 to 55.0 per cent in 2004-05.
The rain fall received during 2003-04 in the state was 7.57 per cent higher than the normal rainfall of 961.8 mm .

Major crops cultivated in the state were paddy (29.7 per cent of the gross cropped area in the state) followed by ground nut ( 10.5 per cent), sorghum and coconut ( 6.2 per cent each), fruits ( 5.8 per cent), sugarcane ( 4.6 per cent) and so on. The cropping intensity during 2003-04 was 116 per cent, while the irrigation intensity was 117 per cent for the state as a whole.
The distribution of farm holdings during 2000-01 was highly skewed and it indicated that ninety per cent of the farms which had less than 2 ha each had only 55 per cent of total area operated, where as 2.8 per cent of total number of operational holdings with more than 4 ha each cultivated 22.2 per cent of total area operated.
The primary data were analyzed and the conclusions are summarized below:
The average family size (3.6) was similar in both borrower and non borrower categories. Educational status of the head of the sample households indicated that illiterates were more in number in non borrower farms than that of borrower farms.
The average size of the holding in borrowers' farms (2.94 ha per farm) was higher than that of non-borrowers' farms (1.48 ha per farm) accounting for an increase of about 99 per cent of the latter. All types of lands (wet, garden and dry) of borrower farms were higher than that of non borrower farms.

Asset position of the sample farm households indicated that in case of both borrowers and non-borrowers, land formed their costly possession and they were followed by farm buildings, machineries, livestock and equipments and tools. Average value of assets per ha of owned land was maximum in marginal farms which were followed by small and large farms in both borrower and non borrower farms. The value of farm buildings in borrower farm holdings was more in marginal farms followed by small
and large farms. In large farms, area under wet and dry lands were more and they accounted for 2.45 ha and 0.38 ha per farm respectively (Table-17) and similar trend was observed in small farms also. On these lands, investments on wells and other irrigation structures were less. Therefore, the value of buildings in small and large farms per ha of owned area was lesser than that of the marginal farms. This lower value of buildings along with the lower values of land, machineries and tools and livestock lowered the total value of assets in small and large farms than that of the marginal farms. In case of non borrowers of credit also, average value of assets was of the same pattern as in the case of borrowers of credit. The asset value was maximum in marginal farms (Rs.4.86 lakhs per ha) followed by small farms (Rs.4.48 lakhs per ha) and large farms (Rs.3.74 lakhs per ha).

The results of the analysis on livestock position would show that as compared to the borrowers of credit, the non borrowers maintained less number of animals. Bullock maintenance was very low because custom hire charges were cheaper than the maintenance cost of bullocks. Number of animals (excluding poultry) was more in marginal farms followed by small and large farms. The livestock rearing enhanced the farm income but non availability and / or higher cost of fodder coupled with low returns made cattle rearing non-enterprising.
At the state level, in contrast to the borrowers of credit, the area cropped in non borrower farms was 1.69 ha which was lesser by 99 per cent than that of the former category ( 3.37 ha ). The sample borrower farms, as a whole, cultivated 49 crops, while non borrower farms cultivated 28 crops in the study period. The important food crops grown in borrower farms were paddy (33.9 per cent of the total cropped area), sugarcane (18.1 per cent) and vegetables (13.0 per cent), while in non borrower farms, major crops grown were paddy ( 36.4 per cent of the gross cropped area) followed by coconut and vegetables (16.3 per cent each) and sugarcane (9.5 per cent). In marginal farms of borrower category, paddy occupied more than one-third of the area, while in non borrower farms, paddy area was in two-thirds of the area.
The sample analysis on credit disbursement indicated that commercial banks have accorded more importance for crop production followed by minor irrigation and tractor loans. Poultry loan was given only in Coimbatore district, while dairy loan was given only in Kanya Kumari district. Co-operatives also gave more of crop loans (65.6 per cent) and tractor loans (31.2 per cant). Crop loan was
accorded top priority with 63.1 per cent of the total credit extended through both commercial banks and co-operatives followed by minor irrigation (21.9 per cent), tractor (10.8 per cent), poultry ( 2.5 per cent), land improvement ( 0.7 per cent), dairying ( 0.5 per cent), pipe line ( 0.4 per cent) and sericulture ( 0.1 per cent).
Of all the total number of institutional farm credit, 79 per cent of the loans were disbursed by commercial banks and the rest by co-operatives. As regards the loan amount disbursed per ha of gross cropped area, 92 per cent of the total loan amount was disbursed by commercial banks alone. The rapport developed between banks and borrowers also played a major role in the selection of source of finance by the farmers.
Large farms got a maximum loan amount (Rs.40,424) followed by marginal (Rs.35,688) and small farms (Rs.33,013). Obviously, large farmers desired to utilize their available land and water resources to a larger extent and hence, they borrowed more when compared with that of the other two farm categories. Bankers were also willing to extend more loan amount to these large farms which had higher land security. The marginal farms required more of credit assistance due to their poor resource endowment which did not permit them to have adequate savings to supplement it with the borrowed funds. The small farms were able to supplement the borrowed funds with their owned savings and hence, they required slightly lesser credit amount for crop production.

The inequality in the credit distribution was maximum in High Rainfall Zone (0.72) followed by Western Zone (0.63), Cauvery Delta Zone (0.62), North Eastern Zone (0.53), Southern Zone (0.42), North Western Zone (0.34) and the inequality was the least in Hilly Area Zone (Nilgris district) with 0.27. As regards different categories of farms, the inequality in the distribution of farm credit was slightly higher in marginal farms than that of the other two categories of farms.
Regression analysis on determinants of institutional farm credit indicated that the variables such as gross cropped area, family size, cost of credit and non-crop income had a very strong influence over the extent of farm credit, depending upon the size of holding.

Among the different cost components of working capital in borrower farms, the human labour cost (41.5 per cent of the total cost) was the maximum followed by fertilizers (14.8 per cent), seeds (14.3 per cent), farm yard manures
and other organic manure (11.5 per cent), machine power (10.1 per cent), plant protection chemicals ( 7.0 per cent) and bullock power ( 0.8 per cent).

The working capital per ha of gross cropped area for different farm categories in borrower farms was maximum in marginal farms (Rs.46,535) followed by small farms (Rs.39,187) and large farms (Rs.31,026) and the average for the state, as a whole, was Rs.33,967 per ha. The total working capital per ha of gross cropped area was higher (Rs.33,967) in borrower farms than that of non borrower farms (Rs.28,305) accounting for an increase of 20 per cent. The differences in working capital incurred in different zones and also by different categories of farmers were due to the differences in cropping pattern, size of holding, age of the perennial crops, management practices followed, levels and costs of different inputs applied and so on.
The employment generation through crop activities in non borrower farms was more in small farms followed by marginal and large farms, while it was more in marginal farms followed by small and large farms in borrower farms. This was because of the differences in the area under labour intensive crops like fruits and vegetables grown in borrower and non borrower farms (Tables-25 and 28) as explained under the 'Value of Farm Resources Used'. Further, crop activities generated higher human labour employment per ha of gross cropped area in borrower farms (151 man days) than that of the non borrower farms (127 man days) accounting for an increase of 19 per cent.

The gross crop income per ha of gross cropped area in the borrower farms was maximum in Southern Zone (Rs.1,98,383) followed by Hilly Area Zone (Rs.1,82,153), North Eastern Zone (Rs.73,726), Cauvery Delta Zone (Rs.70,449), Western Zone (Rs.63,278), North Western Zone (Rs.59,634) and High Rainfall Zone (Rs.32,838). The gross crop income was higher wherever cash crop was largely grown, as in the case of grapes in Southern Zone, hill vegetables in Hilly Area Zone, sugarcane in North Eastern Zone and so on.

## The gross income per ha of gross cropped area in the case of borrower :

The marginal farms was the maximum (Rs. $1,45,125$ ) followed by small farms (Rs.1,17,857) and large farms (Rs.1,13,076). However, the gross crop income was the highest in marginal farms (Rs.1,10,620) followed by large farms (Rs.1,00,829) and small farms (Rs.94,487).

Area under high revenue yielding cash crops like spices, fruits, vegetables and non food crops was more in marginal farms (47.1 per cent of their total cropped area as could be seen in Table-25) followed by large farms ( 41.9 per cent) and small farms (38.0 per cent). Therefore, gross crop income was more in marginal farms followed by large and small farms.

The differences in crop income among different zones and also among different farm categories were due to the differences in cropping pattern, crop productivities, price realized for different crop products, size of the holdings, age of the perennial crops and so on.
The gross crop income per ha of gross cropped area was higher in borrower farms (Rs.1,00,504) than that of non borrower farms (Rs.77,261) accounting for an increase of 30 per cent of the latter. In case of gross farm income also, borrower farms earned more income (Rs.1,16,860) than that of the non borrower farms (Rs.97,852) registering an increase of 19 per cent.

The inequality in the distribution of farm income was slightly higher in non borrower farms (0.53), when compared with that of borrower farms (0.52). Among the different zones, the inequality in the farm income of borrower farms was lesser in North Eastern Zone (0.26) followed by Hilly Area Zone (0.28), High Rainfall Zone (0.34), North Western Zone (0.41), Cauvery Delta Zone (0.42) and Western Zone (0.45) zones), and while, inequality was maximum in Southern Zone (0.51). The inequality was lesser in borrower farms of North Eastern Zone, North Western Zone, Cauvery Delta Zone and Southern Zone, when compared to that of non borrower farms.

As regards, different categories of farmers, inequality in the distribution of farm income was lesser in small farms; more in marginal farms; and more or less similar in large farms of borrower farm holdings when compared with that of non borrower farms. Although farm credit could not be solely attributed to cause equity among borrower farmers in terms of farm income, farm credit would augment equity in farm income distribution, especially in case of small farm households.

The analysis on per ha net income for different crops grown in different zones would indicate that crop loan for sugarcane, ground nut and paddy in North Eastern Zone; sugarcane, turmeric, coconut, tapioca, paddy and ground nut in North Western Zone; coconut, sugarcane and paddy in Western Zone; banana, sugarcane, paddy
and black gram in Cauvery Delta Zone; grapes, banana, coconut and paddy in Southern Zone; cabbage, potato and carrot in Hilly Area Zone; and coconut and paddy in High Rainfall Zone could be extended to the farmers of those zones as net returns of these crops were very high.
The credit gap was fixed to extent of about half of the additional short term credit requirement. Therefore, according to these estimates, it could be concluded that the banking sector has to mobilize additional funds, at least 50 per cent of the additional credit requirement, i.e., Rs. 6,744 crores to meet out the short term credit needs in Tamil Nadu alone.

Analysis on problems faced by the borrowers in availing and utilization of farm credit indicated that demanding security, un-timely disbursal of loan, non-availability of subsidy and high cost of credit were the major problems for marginal farmers followed by small and large farmers.

Marginal and to some extent, the small farmers of non borrower category did not avail institutional farm credit owing to reasons such as demanding of high security, timely availability of cheaper credit through sources like friends and relatives. Complex loan sanctioning and rigid loan recovery procedures followed especially, by co-operatives, also deterred the farmers from approaching the banks.
As per the results of the analysis of bankers' opinion survey, nine out of 17 bankers accounting for 53 per cent of the total number of banker - respondents indicated that the recovery of crop loans became difficult owing to crop failure which was due to the failure of monsoon. These bankers also suggested that a suitable crop insurance scheme could be implemented to overcome this problem. In case of digging and deepening of wells, five bankers (29 per cent) found it difficult to recover loan due to failure of wells dug up with the loan amount. Also, bankers found it difficult to extend loan for minor irrigation in dark / grey areas where wells were not supposed to be sunk. In case of purchase of tractors and threshers, three bankers (18 per cent) expressed difficulty in providing such loans to farmers who had uneconomical size of holdings though there was a better scope for prompt repayment through hiring out of such machineries. Also, these farmers could not have sufficient margin money to borrow long term loans for purchasing tractors.
Further, the Chief Manager, Indian Overseas Bank, Thanjavur, The Lead District Manager, Kanya Kumari District and The Senior Manager, Canara Bank, Elampillai
(Salem District) indicated that the banks have never reduced the quantum of agricultural credit due to drought/ poor repayment of agricultural loans during 2004-05.

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY OF THE MAIN FINDINGS

The following are the strategies designed based on the results of the present study and these can be disseminated by the bankers in order to strengthen the rural credit system :

- Crop loan amount disbursed for marginal and small farms was lower than that of large farms. Hence, marginal and small farms may be issued with more crop loan amount.
- Scale of finance should be revised every year considering the cost of working capital required for cultivating different crops and it should be area specific.
- Crop loan for sugarcane, ground nut and paddy in North Eastern Zone; sugarcane, turmeric, coconut, tapioca, paddy and ground - nut in North Western Zone; coconut, sugarcane and paddy in Western Zone; banana, sugarcane, paddy and black gram in Cauvery Delta Zone; grapes, banana, coconut and paddy in Southern Zone; cabbage, potato and carrot in Hilly Area Zone; and coconut and paddy in High Rainfall Zone could be extended to the farmers of those zones as net returns of these crops were very high.
- The credit gap was fixed to extent of about half of the additional short term credit requirement. Therefore, according to these estimates, the banking sector could mobilize additional funds, at least 50 per cent of the additional credit requirement, i.e., Rs.6,744 crores, to meet out the short term credit needs in Tamil Nadu.
- Complex loan sanctioning and rigid loan recovery procedures and delay in sanctioning of loans followed by banks inhibited some farmers from approaching banking institutions. Hence, banking procedure could be suitably modified, wherever it is feasible, in order to cater to the credit needs of all the farmers.


## CHAPTER-I

## INTRODUCTION

Institutional agricultural credit is a vital input required for the adoption of new agricultural technologies and in turn for enhancing crop productivity. The relationship between credit and high yielding technology - led agricultural growth was explained by a study which revealed that
the states with the highest food grain yields (Punjab and Haryana) happened to be the states with the largest availability of formal credit and conversely, those with the lowest yields (Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan) happened to have low credit availability (Gadgil, M. V., 1986). Institutional credit encourages farmers to purchase high cost inputs and also to make heavy farm investments on fixed assets and therefore, the farm productivity gets increased. Further, the institutional credit is favoured by weaker sections of the farming community because of its better terms of credit besides the subsidy component of it. The magnitude of institutional credit has a strong bearing on the capital formation in farm households and thereby on increasing their income and employment generation (Mani, K., 1996).
The share of institutional credit agencies in rural lending was quite low at 7.3 per cent in 1951-52 and it improved to 18.8 per cent in 1961-62 (All India Rural Credit Survey, 1951-52 and All India Debt and Investment Survey, 196162). After the nationalization of fourteen commercial banks in 1969, there was a rapid branch expansion and their share in rural lending also increased to 31.7 per cent in 1971-72, 63.2 per cent in 1981-82 and 67.3 per cent of the total rural credit disbursed in India in 1991. However, according to the results of the NSS study on Household Indebtedness in India, the share of institutional credit agencies in the outstanding cash dues of the rural households increased from 29 per cent in 1971 to 61 per cent in 1981 and then, the pace of increase slowed down as the share rose to 64 per cent in 1991. The share further declined by about 7 percentage points and reached at 57 per cent in 2002 (Household Indebtedness in India as on 30.06.2002, National Sample Survey Organisation, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India). This would indicate that the non institutional lending agencies like money lenders still play a dominant role in rural areas.

Realizing that the farm credit is an efficient tool for alleviating rural poverty through the provision of income generating assets, the Reserve Bank of India is insisting on disbursement of 40 per cent of net bank credit (NBC) to the priority sector. Further, allocation of 18 per cent and 10 per cent of the priority sector lending have been fixed as targets to help the agricultural sector and the weaker sections of the society respectively. However, the use of tools like co-efficient of variation (CV) and Gini concentration co-efficient on the parameters of banking development like total credit, total deposit, total priority
sector credit, rural bank offices and rural credit in seventeen major states of India during the period between 1969 and 1990 indicated that there was a decline in the inter-state inequality but still there was a considerable inter-state inequality in these five parameters (Pandey and Bhalerao, 1994).
Apart from the regional imbalances, there have been differences in demand for institutional credit among different categories of farmers. According to Khan and Tewari (2004), the inter-regional disparities in the flow of institutional credit to small farms were found to be larger during the pre-liberalization period (1979-80 to 1990-91) and it continued to persist in the post liberalization period (1991-92 to 1995-96) too. The disparities in per ha flow of institutional credit to non-small farms, on the other hand, depicted the reverse trend. Further, it was found that the southern region followed by the western region experienced high growth rates in per ha institutional credit flow to both small and non-small farm size groups.
Birthal and Singh (1996) indicated in their study conducted in Uttar Pradesh that only 29 per cent of borrowers have availed institutional finance. Further, 61 per cent and 50 per cent of the borrowers from medium and large categories, respectively, reported having availed the institutional credit.
As regards the banking development in Tamil Nadu the present study area, there were 1724 rural branches and 1,225 semi-urban branches during 200304 accounting for 36.2 per cent 25.8 per cent of the total number of bank branches in the state, while the rural and semi-urban branches for India as a whole accounted for 47.9 per cent and 22.4 per cent of total bank branches respectively. Population served per bank branch in Tamil Nadu and India was 13,057 and 15,335 respectively in 2003-04. The credit - deposit ratios in rural areas of Tamil Nadu and India, were 61.6 per cent and 43.7 per cent respectively in 2003-04 (Tamil Nadu - An Economic Appraisal, 2003-04). The wide variations in the development of rural banking were due to the regional differences in resource-endowments, especially the irrigation potential, rural infrastructure other than banking, agro-climatic conditions, policies on rural lending by the government and so on.
Among the seven agro-climatic zones of the state, the proportion of agricultural credit to total lending in 2004-05 was the highest in Cauvery Delta zone ( 29.0 per cent) which was followed by Hilly Area (The Nilgiris District)

Zone (27.2 per cent), North Western Zone (26.9 per cent), Southern Zone ( 26.2 per cent), High Rainfall Zone (20.9 per cent), Western Zone (10.3 per cent) and North Eastern Zone ( 6.8 per cent) and for the state as a whole, the share accounted for 12.2 per cent (Tamil Nadu - An Economic Appraisal, 2004-05).
The heavy task of poverty alleviation could not be achieved unless the rural institutional credit system is strengthened. This becomes inevitable because the institutional credit agencies form a vital channel through which a larger portion of the government welfare funds is made available to the weaker sections of rural community. In this context, the inter - regional imbalances in agricultural banking have far reaching impacts on the development of farm sector both at micro and macro levels. Hence, the causes and consequences of imbalances in agricultural banking need to be thoroughly studied for making necessary policy adjustments so as to ensure rapid growth with equity in the rural economy. The present study is an attempt towards this direction.

## Hypotheses

The following hypotheses were constructed based on the review of literature relevant to the present study.
i) There exist imbalances in the distribution of farm credit among different agro-climatic zones and also among different farm categories.
ii) The magnitude of crop production loan per hectare of cropped area is more than that of farm investment loan.
iii) Higher farm income with equitable distribution could be realized in beneficiary farm holdings than that of non-beneficiaries.

Based on these hypotheses, the following objectives of the present study were formulated:

## Objectives

The main objective of the study is to assess the causes and consequences of imbalances in the institutional farm credit system under different agro-climatic conditions of Tamil Nadu. However, the specific objectives are:
i) to assess the nature, causes and demand for credit in the farm households in different agro-climatic regions of Tamil Nadu;
ii) to evaluate the impact of farm credit on income and employment generation; and
iii) to suggest policy measures for attaining a balanced institutional farm credit system in Tamil Nadu.

## Scope of the Study

The identification of various causes of imbalances in the development of agricultural banking sector would be useful while planning and developing the rural banking sector in Tamil Nadu. The impact of farm credit, that is, the net income generated from different farm activities due to the farm credit, would be useful in setting priorities for extending financial assistance to meet out the requirements of different categories of farms in different agro-climatic zones of the state. An assessment of the demand for rural credit would help the institutional lending agencies in designing suitable strategies to cater to the rural credit needs. The hurdles faced by the borrower - farmers in obtaining, utilizing and repaying the borrowed funds and major reasons for not availing institutional finance by non-beneficiaries would be useful in designing the strategies for developing rural banking in different agro-climatic regions of the state.

## The report of the present study has been organized as follows:

The main findings of the research study have been summarized in the beginning of the report. At the end of the summary of results, an executive summary of the important findings of the study has been highlighted for the purpose of dissemination by the Institute. In the first chapter, a brief introduction on the importance of the study, hypotheses, objectives and scope of the study are given. In second chapter, i.e., Methodology, the sampling design, description of concepts used and the economic tools used in the analyses of the study are discussed. In the third chapter, the results of the analyses done with respect to the stated objectives are discussed. Then, references of the study are given. Finally, tables and figures are given at the end of this report.

## CHAPTER - II

## METHODOLOGY

The design of the study includes the sampling design, description of concepts and the major tools of analyses used in the study.

## Sampling Design

The seven agro-climatic zones of Tamil Nadu differed from each other in terms of agro-climatic conditions, irrigation potential and other resource endowments apart from the varying levels of infrastructural development.

Hence, all the seven agro-climatic zones, as depicted in Figure-1, were covered for the present study. In each agro-climatic zone, one district was selected. Among the seven agro-climatic zones, five zones, namely, North Eastern, North Western, Western, Cauvery Delta, and Southern Zones, had more than one districts. Hence, a representative district from each of these five zones was selected based on the lowest composite rank as given in Table 1. The composite rank was constructed by adding the ranks of agricultural advances per hectare of net area sown, percentage of agricultural advances to total advances and agricultural advances per bank branch for the year 2003-04.
Considering the time constraint, five villages in each district were selected randomly for the present study. In the second stage, nine farm households which have borrowed any type of institutional farm loan during the agricultural year of 2004-05 were randomly selected from each of the selected villages. Apart from these borrowers, three farm households which did not borrow any type of loan during the study period were selected randomly from each of the selected village for the purpose of comparative analyses. Thus, 315 borrowerfarm and 105 non-borrower farm households formed the sample for the present study. The list of selected villages is given in Table-2.
Farm loan is extended by many sources, viz., institutional credit agencies which include commercial bank, Primary Agricultural Co-operative Bank, Primary Land Development Bank and Regional Rural Bank, and private lending agencies such as professional money lenders, land lords, traders, commission agents, friends and relatives. Quantum of loan extended, rate of interest, purpose for extending loan, repayment schedule, recovery procedure, etc. widely vary from one source of credit to another, especially in case of private lending agencies.
Private lending agencies provide mostly short term loan for crop production or medium term loan for deepening of wells, purchase of dairy animals and so on repayable in one to three years after ensuring that the borrowers have adequate financial security. A few farmers also borrow from both institutional as well as private lending agencies for various reasons. As the sample size of the present study is small, i.e., 315 borrowers, spread over the entire state, classification of the sample borrowers based on sources of credit and drawing conclusions for policy making considering the varying shares of contributions of different sources of credit to total credit would be quite
inappropriate. Probably, a larger sample size may be required to evaluate the shares of different sources of credit. Hence, for the present study, it was decided to focus only on the imbalances in the institutional credit among different regions as well as among different categories of farms, viz., marginal, small and large farms.

## Data Collection

Secondary data on agro-climatic conditions, natural resource endowments and rural infrastructure including the development indicators of banking such as rural branches, credit - deposit ratio, quantum of credit disbursed, proportion of priority sector lending in the net bank credit, achievement of targets as fixed in the annual credit plan and so on were collected. Primary data on extent of land holding, asset position, loan borrowed, cost of cultivation of different crops raised, income and employment generated from different farm and non-farm activities, problems in availing and utilizing the loans (in case of borrowers) and reasons for not borrowing any loan (by non-borrowers) were collected from the selected respondents. Period of the present study pertains to the agricultural year of 2004-05.

## Analyses of Data

Analyses of the collected data were done with respect to (i) different agro-climatic zones and (ii) different sizes of farm households like marginal, small and large farm households. Marginal farmers were those who had a net operated area of less than 1 ha; small farmers had 1.01 to 2 ha; and large farmers were having more than 2 ha of net operated area. The net operated area included owned area less uncultivated fallow land and leased in land area. The parameters like type and extent of borrowed funds, resources utilized for farm production, per ha net returns from crop and livestock activities and employment generated from different farm and non - farm activities, problems faced by the borrowers in availing and utilizing the institutional credit, and reasons for not borrowing by non-borrowers were analyzed with reference to the above two classifications of the sample farm households.

## Tools of Analyses

The major tools of analyses used in the present study in order to elicit the results with reference to the stated objectives are discussed below :

## Cost of Cultivation

Cost of cultivation of different crops grown and net returns per ha of gross cropped area in the selected
farms were estimated to assess the farm efficiency. Net return is the gross return less cost of cultivation and this was estimated zone-wise and farm category wise. Cost of cultivation was also estimated to compare the farm efficiencies between beneficiary and non-beneficiary categories of farms.
The cost of cultivation estimated for the present study referred to the concept 'Cost C2' as estimated for the Comprehensive Scheme on Cost of Cultivation of Principal Crops, which is being operated by the Commission on Agricultural Costs and Prices, Government of India, New Delhi. The cost of cultivation included both fixed cost and variable or working expenses. Fixed costs included were depreciation of buildings, machineries, implements and tools, interest on fixed capital, rental value of land, and repairs and maintenance cost of farm assets. The depreciation was estimated using straight line method. Interest on fixed capital was estimated at the rate of 7 per cent per annum. Rental value for owned land was imputed based on the prevailing rental value of leased in lands in the study area. The working capital in cost estimation included value of owned and purchased inputs like seeds, farm yard manure, organic manure, green manure, fertilizers, plant protection chemicals, weedicides, custom hire charges for the use of tractors, threshers and power sprayers, operating expenses for bullock power, wages for family labour and hired labour, value of other variable inputs and interest on working expenses. The value of owned resources like seed and farm yard manure was imputed based on their prevailing market rates. The value of family labour was estimated based on the wage rates paid for hired labour. Human labour employment generated was expressed in terms of man days and this was estimated by converting female labour of eight hours a day into male labour considering the prevailing wage rate for them. Interest rate on working capital was fixed at 12 per cent per annum. Interest on working capital was estimated for half the duration of the concerned crop.
Similarly, the fixed and variable costs for the maintenance of farm machineries and also for livestock such as bullocks, dairy animals, sheep / goats and poultry birds were calculated. Gross income from livestock activity included value of hiring out bullock power, sale of egg, milk and milk products, value of farm yard manure, sale of cattle and poultry birds, appreciation of calves and so on. The net return from livestock enterprises was the gross return from all the
livestock activities minus the cost of maintenance of livestock.

The farm income included gross income from various crops grown, live stock maintained, off-farm and nonfarm sources. Off-farm sources of income referred to income realized through hiring out of owned resources like family labour, land (leased - out), bullock power and machineries like tractors to other farmers. Non-farm sources of income included income received through non-agricultural activities, pension, etc.

## Distribution of Farm Credit and Farm Income

Impact of farm credit on both the magnitude and distribution of farm income has been assessed in the present study. In order to assess the distribution of farm credit and farm income, the tools like Lorenz Curve and Gini Concentration Ratio (GCR) were used. In order to construct the farm credit and farm income distribution tables, the number of classes was decided by Yule's formula, i.e., $2.5 \mathrm{X}^{1 / 4}$ where n is the total number of observations. The class interval (CI) was then formed out by using the following formula :


The discontinuous classes were also taken for the farm credit / income classification and were treated accordingly.

## Lorenz Curve

One of the most useful graphical representations of distribution of farm credit and income is Lorenz curve. The Lorenz curve was constructed by plotting cumulative percentage share of farm credit / farm income against the corresponding cumulative percentage share of households and successively joining the points by a smooth curve.

The area between the egalitarian line or line of equality and the Lorenz curve represented the degree of inequality i.e., wider the area, larger was the inequality in the distribution of farm credit / income. Lorenz curves were drawn for the distribution of farm credit and farm income - zone wise and also farm category wise. Farm income included gross income realized through crop, livestock and off-farm sources.

## Gini Concentration Ratio

Gini Concentration Ratio (GCR) was used to assess the inequality in farm credit and farm income distribution
among different categories of sample respondents in different agro-climatic zones of the state. The area enclosed between the Lorenz curve and egalitarian line or line of equality was taken as a measure of imbalance in the distribution of farm credit and farm income. The distribution of income was evaluated through the estimation of Gini ratio which is defined as twice the area between Lorenz curve and egalitarian line. This ratio varies between zero (for total equality) and one (for total inequality). The formula to estimate the Gini Ratio is as follows :

$$
\text { Gini ratio }=1-\sum_{j=1}^{n} P_{i}\left(Y_{j}-Y_{j-1}\right)
$$

## Where,

$P_{j}=$ proportion of households in the jth group
$Y_{j}=$ cumulative proportions of farm credit / income in the ith group
$Y_{j-1}=$ cumulative proportions of farm credit / income in the ( $\left.j-1\right)^{\text {th }}$ group
$n=$ total number of groups $j=1,2, \ldots, n$.

## Determinants of Farm Credit

Factors which influenced the loan amount were analyzed through multivariate regression analysis with institutional farm credit amount as dependent variable and gross cropped area, family size, cost of credit and non-crop income as independent variables. Family size, cost of credit and non-crop income were hypothesized to have a negative influence over the extent of farm credit while, the gross cropped area was assumed to have a positive impact over the quantum of farm credit. As the number of family members increase, their consumption expenditure would also be increasing and hence, the repaying capacity of the farm would be reduced. As the percentage of cost of credit to total loan amount increases, there is a possibility that the loan amount may also increase. As the cost of institutional credit was much lower when compared with that of private credit, farmers were willing to spend more towards cost of credit for even larger loan amount, especially for getting term loans. Therefore, the relationship between cost of credit and farm credit amount was either positive or negative depending upon the extent of loan amount, repayment period and other terms of credit. The scatter gram of the dependant and independent variables included in the model showed the functional relationship as follows :

$$
\mathrm{IFC}=\beta_{0} \mathrm{GCA}^{\beta 1} \mathrm{FS}^{\beta 2} \mathrm{CC}^{\beta 3} \mathrm{NCI}^{\beta^{\beta 4}} \mathrm{e}^{\mathrm{u}}
$$

The estimable form of the log-linear function is stated as below:

```
In IFC = In }\mp@subsup{\beta}{0}{}+\mp@subsup{\beta}{1}{}\operatorname{ln}GCA+\mp@subsup{\beta}{2}{}\operatorname{ln}FS+\mp@subsup{\beta}{3}{}\operatorname{lnCC}+\mp@subsup{\beta}{4}{}\operatorname{lnNCI}+
where,
IFC = Institutional Farm Credit (Rs. / farm)
FS = Family Size (Number / farm)
GCA = Gross Cropped Area (Ha / farm)
CC = Cost of Credit (Percentage to total credit)
NCI = Non-Crop Income (Rs. / farm)
\betao = Regression constant
\beta},\mp@subsup{\beta}{2}{},\mp@subsup{\beta}{3}{}\mathrm{ and }\mp@subsup{\beta}{4}{}=\mathrm{ Elasticity of IFC with respect to the concerned
independent variables
u = Error term
e = base of the natural logarithm
```

Institutional farm credit included the loan amount extended to all categories of farms for undertaking crop or livestock activities. Cost of credit included the amount of interest to be paid per annum for the loan amount borrowed along with other costs like documentation fee and transport charges between the location of the sample households and the concerned bank. Non- crop income was a regular income received through livestock activities, off-farm and non-farm sources.

## Demand for Credit

Farmers require different types of farm credit, viz., short term loan or crop loan to meet out the cultivation / maintenance expenses of annual / perennial crops, medium term loan for land leveling and development, deepening of well, construction of pump / implement shed, purchase of electric motor and oil engine, laying down pipe line, purchasing dairy animals, establishing poultry unit and sericulture unit and term loans for digging up of open well, sinking bore well, laying down drip / sprinkler irrigation system, purchase of tractor / power tiller and thresher and establishment of plantation and long duration horticultural crops. As farmers cultivated either annual or perennial crop or a combination of both, it would be appropriate to estimate their working capital requirement or expenses for cultivation / maintenance of crops.

The most common approach to assess the farmer's short term credit demand is through the preparation of optimal plans with Linear Programming technique. The Linear Programming Model constructed for the present study is given below :

```
Maximize Z: C C X X }+\mp@subsup{C}{2}{}\mp@subsup{\textrm{C}}{2}{}+\ldots+\mp@subsup{C}{n}{}\mp@subsup{X}{n}{
Subject to: }\mp@subsup{a}{11}{}\mp@subsup{X}{1}{}+\mp@subsup{a}{12}{}\mp@subsup{X}{2}{}+\ldots+\mp@subsup{a}{1n}{}\mp@subsup{X}{n}{}\leq\mp@subsup{b}{1}{
    a}\mp@subsup{\textrm{a}}{1}{}\mp@subsup{X}{1}{}+\mp@subsup{\textrm{a}}{22}{}\mp@subsup{X}{2}{}+\ldots+\mp@subsup{a}{2n}{}\mp@subsup{X}{n}{}\leq\mp@subsup{b}{2}{
    ...
    am1 X 
    X},\mp@subsup{X}{2}{},\ldots,\mp@subsup{X}{n}{}\geq0\mathrm{ (Non-negativity constraint)
Where,
Cj = net profit per hectare of j"}\mathrm{ crop activity
Xj = Optimal area under different crops (Hectares)
a}\mp@subsup{a}{ij}{}=\mathrm{ technical co-efficients (fixed co-efficients) where i=1,2, . .,
        m inputs and j=1,2, . . ., n activities
bi = total supplies of inputs where i=1,2,\ldots,m
```

In matrix terms, the Linear Programming Model is given as follows:

```
Maximise Z = CX_........(1)
Subject to : AX \leqb....(2)
    X \geq0.....(3)
where,
X=n\times1 vector of activity levels to be determined
C=1\timesn vector of net income of the activities
A =m\timesn matrix of fixed technical co-efficients
b=m\times1 vector of input supplies.
```

Three major constraints, viz., land, labour and working capital, were introduced in the model. Also, a minimum area constraint for important food crops like paddy and also for coconut or other major perennial crops was introduced in the model in order to make it more realistic. The requirement of working capital per hectare as per the optimal plan was used for projecting the total short term credit requirement for the different agro-climatic zones and in turn for the state as a whole.

## Problems Faced by the Bankers in the Disbursement of Agricultural Credit

Twenty bankers (branch managers of the commercial banks and secretaries of Primary Agricultural Cooperative Banks) in the study area were interviewed to ascertain their problems in extending the agricultural credit.
The primary and secondary data collected were analyzed with respect to the stated objectives and the results are presented and discussed in the next chapter.

## CHAPTER - III

## RESULTS OF THE STUDY

The primary and secondary data collected were subjected to statistical analyses and the results obtained are discussed in this chapter. The secondary data on
resource endowments and the development of banking sector in the seven agro-climatic zones would help to discern the results of the present study in the right perspective and therefore, the secondary data relevant to present study are discussed here.

## Development of Rural Banking

The number of rural and semi-urban bank branches during 2004-05 (Table 3) was the largest in Southern Zone (913) and it was followed by North Eastern Zone (717), Cauvery Delta Zone (507), Western Zone (351), North Western Zone (349), High Rainfall Zone (91) and Hilly Area Zone (64). The share of rural and semi-urban bank branches to the total number of commercial bank branches in the state during 2004-05 were 36 and 26 per cent respectively. The variations in the distributions of bank branches among the different agro-climatic zones were due to the differences in the number of districts included in each zone, their resource potential and infrastructural development and also owing to the variations in the policies of the government since the bank nationalization - on the development of different banking institutions, especially in the rural and semi urban areas.
The credit - deposit ratio (CDR), an important banking development indicator, estimated for different agroclimatic zones during 2004-05 (Table-4) would reveal that the CDR was the highest in Western Zone (123 per cent) which was followed by North Eastern Zone (104 per cent), High Rainfall Zone (88 per cent), North Western Zone (85 per cent), Southern Zone (75 per cent), Hilly Area Zone (72 per cent) and Cauvery Delta Zone (64 per cent). The CDR for the state as a whole has been estimated at 97 per cent.
As could be seen in Table 5, the percentage share of priority sector lending to total advances outstanding in the state during 2003-04 was 36.3 per cent. However, all zones excepting North Eastern Zone had more shares of priority sector lending to total advances outstanding than that of the State. The corresponding figures for the year 2004-05 (Table 6) also showed the similar trend.
The achievements made under farm credit sector according to the Annual Credit Plan (2003-04) as given in Table 5 would indicate that the credit disbursed for farm sector was the highest in High Rainfall Zone with 67.3 per cent of the total priority sector lending and it was followed by North Eastern Zone (59.3 per cent), Cauvery Delta Zone (58.9 per cent), North Western Zone (57.2 per
cent), Southern Zone (52.1 per cent), Hilly Area Zone ( 50.5 per cent) and Western Zone ( 27.5 per cent). The corresponding figures for the year 2004-05 (Table 6) also showed almost the similar trend. The proportion of credit disbursed for farm sector to the total priority sector lending has been increased from 48.3 per cent in 200304 to 55.0 per cent in 2004-05.

The district wise / zone wise plan outlay targeted for different sub-sectors of the priority sector under Annual Credit Plan for the year 2005-06 has been given in Table 7. The credit allocation for farm sector in 2005-06 has been enhanced by 18 per cent over that of 2004-05. However, priorities set among the seven agro-climatic zones for allocation of credit under farm sector did not change and it was based on the achievements made during 2004-05. Thus, the targets set for achievement / or allocation or proposed supply of funds under farm sector during the ensuing year was based on the actual achievement made during the previous year. In other words, the supply of credit was not based on the actual demand for credit or farmers' financial requirements which, however, ought to have been estimated by the bankers.

## Rainfall Distribution

The rainfall pattern in different agro climatic zones would indicate the total amount of rainfall and its distribution. They together determine water availability in dams and reservoirs, tanks, and ground water potential which in turn decide the cropping pattern, cropping system and intensity of cropping. They are the primary determinants of demand for investment credit and production credit by the farm sector. The normal rainfall and its receipt during 2003-04 and deviation from the normal rainfall are furnished in Table-8.
The state as a whole received a normal rainfall of 961.8 mm per annum; its major share was received in North East Monsoon (October- December) (48.3 per cent) followed by South West Monsoon (June September) (34.5 per cent), Hot Weather (March - May) (13.3 per cent) and Winter (January - February) (3.9 per cent) seasons. The rain fall received during 2003-04 in the state was 7.57 per cent higher than the normal rainfall of 961.8 mm . The rainfall in the state during 2003-04 ranged from 448.9 mm in Theni district to 1680.6 mm in Villupuram district.
The High Rainfall Zone received 716 mm during 200304, while the coastal districts received 518 mm to 1681
mm . The distribution of rainfall in these districts is depending upon the storms crossing the coastal districts during October - December. If there is no storm in a year, then they receive lesser rainfall. Conversely, if there are two to three storms crossing the coastal area in a year, then the rain water get drained down into sea without making it available for crop cultivation. In 2003-04, the rainfall over and above normal rainfall was 63 per cent in Villupuram district whereas Theni district received 46 per cent less than the normal rainfall. Among the different agro climatic zones, except Southern Zone, Hilly Area Zone (Nilgiris) and High Rainfall Zone, all other zones received more than the normal rainfall. Hence, even though the state has received a slightly higher rainfall than the normal rainfall in 2003-04, its distribution was uneven. Therefore, some of the districts in the state were to be designated as drought affected districts.

## Area under Major Crops

Area under different crops would determine the generation of income and employment in different agroclimatic zones. Therefore, the area under major crops in different agro-climatic zones for triennial average ending 2003-04 is presented in Table 9.
As could be seen from the table, the total cropped area was 55.8 lakhs ha in Tamil Nadu, of which area under food crops was 39.7 lakh ha accounting for 71.2 per cent. The cropped area was the highest in North Eastern Zone ( 25.2 per cent) followed by Southern Zone (24.7 per cent), Cauvery Delta Zone (19.7 per cent) and so on.

Major crops cultivated in the state were paddy (29.7 per cent of the gross cropped area in the state) followed by ground nut ( 10.5 per cent), sorghum and coconut ( 6.2 per cent each), fruits ( 5.8 per cent), sugarcane ( 4.6 per cent) and so on.

The area under cereals, viz., paddy, sorghum, pearl millet and so on was maximum in Cauvery Delta Zone with 6.8 lakh ha constituting ( 28.1 per cent of the total area under cereals in the state) among different zones, followed by Southern Zone 6.5 lakh ha ( 26.8 per cent) and North Eastern Zone 6.4 lakhs ha ( 26.5 per cent). The areas under cereals taken up for discussion were paddy, sorghum and pearl millet, since they formed the major area among cereals. All cereals formed 24.3 lakh ha of which paddy area was 16.6 lakh ha followed by sorghum ( 3.5 lakh ha) and pearl millet ( 1.3 lakh ha). Of the different cereals, the area under paddy was maximum in Cauvery

Delta zone i.e., 5.5 lakh ha constituting 33.2 per cent. The area under paddy also followed more or less the same pattern as that of total area under cereals. The area under sorghum was maximum in Cauvery Delta Zone (0.9 lakh ha) accounting for (26.6 per cent of the total area under sorghum in the state) followed by Western Zone (26.2 per cent) and Southern Zone (25.2 per cent). The area under pearl millet was maximum in North Eastern Zone with 0.67 lakh ha ( 52.3 per cent of total pearl millet area in the state) followed by Southern Zone (31.3 per cent).

Cauvery Delta Zone, Southern Zone and North Eastern Zone have largely contributed to paddy, sorghum and pearl millet production and this is because of the fact that the tank and canal water supplemented with ground water were made available for paddy cultivation and in rainfed areas, sorghum and pearl millet were grown.
Pulses were largely grown in different zones excepting Hilly Area Zone and the area under black gram and green gram were 2.16 lakh ha and 1.22 lakh ha respectively. Green gram was largely grown in Southern and Cauvery Delta Zones, while black gram grown was cultivated in larger areas of Cauvery Delta zone followed by North Eastern zone. Black gram and green grown were grown as rice fallow crops in Cauvery Delta Zone whereas they were grown in dry lands of Southern and North Eastern Zones.

The other major crops grown in the state were groundnut (5.86 lakh ha), coconut (3.44 lakh ha), fruits (3.24 lakh ha), sugarcane (2.58 lakh ha), vegetables (1.88 lakh ha) and cotton (1.13 lakh ha). Plantation crops like tea and coffee were largely cultivated in Hilly Area Zone (Nilgiris) (63.1 per cent) followed by Southern (16.5 per cent) and Western (12.9 per cent) Zones.
District wise and zone wise total cropped area and irrigated area in Tamil Nadu for the triennial average ending 2003-04 are given in Table 10. The cropping intensity during 2003-04 was 116 per cent, while the irrigation intensity was 117 per cent for the state as a whole. The irrigation intensity was the highest in High Rainfall Zone (139 per cent) followed by North Western Zone (128 per cent), North Eastern Zone (125 per cent), Cauvery Delta Zone (117 per cent), Western Zone and Southern Zone (108 per cent in each) and Hilly Area Zone (100 per cent). The gross irrigated area for the state accounted for 50.9 per cent of the gross cropped area while, the net irrigated area in the state also more or less
accounted for a similar percentage share in net cropped area ( 50.2 per cent).

## Distribution of Operational Holdings

As the size of operational holdings determined the magnitude of income generation, the distribution of operational holdings would decide the distribution of income of the farm households. The area under operational holdings and their number in Tamil Nadu for the years 1995-96 and 2000-01 are furnished in Table-11.

The number of operational holdings for the state as a whole, has declined from 80,11,832 in 1995-96 to 78,58,887 in 2000-01 accounting for a decrease of 1.9 per cent. The decline in the area operated during the same period was from $73,03,206$ to $69,71,516$ and this accounted for a decrease of 4.5 per cent. The distribution of operational holdings is also given in Fig.2.

The number of marginal farmers (< 1.0 ha ) during 2000-01 was 58.5 lakhs forming 74.4 per cent of total operational holdings of 78.6 lakhs. The marginal farmers cultivated only 21.6 lakh ha which constituted 31.0 per cent of total operated area of 69.7 lakh ha. The small farmers ( 1.1 to 2.0 ha ) were 12.3 lakhs in number forming 15.6 per cent of the total number of farmers and they operated 17.1 lakh ha ( 24.6 per cent) followed by 5.7 lakh semi - medium operational holdings (2.1 to 4.0 ha) accounting for 7.3 per cent of the total number holdings, which operated 22.3 per cent of operational area. The farm holdings operating more than 4.0 ha constituted 2.8 per cent but they operated 22.2 per cent of the operational area. Thus, about ninety per cent of the farms which had less than 2 ha each had only 55 per cent of total area operated, where as 2.8 per cent of operational holdings with more than 4 ha each cultivated 22.2 per cent of total area operated. This showed the skewed distribution of number of operational holdings as well as the area operated by them.

## Sample Farm Household Characteristics

The primary data collected from the 315 borrower households and 105 non borrower households were analyzed and their special features are discussed below.

## Family Size

The family size would determine the extent of farm, livestock, off - farm and non-farm income besides the extent of family labour that would be available for different farm and non - farm activities. The average size
and composition of the sample households are furnished in Table-12. Among the borrowers of credit, the family size ranged from 3.2 to 4.5 with the state average of 3.6. Of the total members in households, on an average per family, 1.8 were adult males, 1.4 adult females and 0.4 children in the state. Similar pattern of adult males constituting more in number than adult females and children (with an average of less than one) was observed across the different agro-climatic zones.
Family size and its composition of non-borrowers also followed the similar pattern as that of the borrowers at the state level and across different agro climatic zones. This showed that adult males were more than the adult females in households and the number of children was less than one, on an average. The area of concern is that the adult females were less in number than adult males which would indicate declining sex ratio in Tamil Nadu and also in different agro climatic zones.
The farm category wise size and composition of sample households is given in Table-13. The adult males were more in small farms (1.9) than in marginal and large farms of borrower category. The children were also more in small farms ( 0.6 ) and hence, they had a larger family size of 3.9 as compared to 3.6 in both marginal and large farms.

Among non-borrowers of credit, the family size increased as the size of holding increased. Adult males were the same in number in all the categories of farms, while adult females were more in large farms (1.8). The children were more in small farms (0.6) followed by marginal farms (0.5) and large farms (0.2). The adult females were more than adult males in large farms. Thus, the marginal farms and large farms were conscious of limiting their family size. The average family size was similar in both borrower and non borrower categories of farms.

## Educational Status of the Head of the Family

The educational status of the head of the family, the decision maker of farm household, would influence the extent of adoption of farm technologies. It empowers him to approach and avail bank credit and also influences the extent of non-farm income. The educational status of the head of the family is presented in Table-14. The illiteracy was to the extent of 4.8 per cent of the total number of heads of the selected farm households and 15.2 per cent of the population only move to collegiate level of education in the state among borrowers of credit. The illiteracy was nil in High Rainfall Zone and highest in

Western Zone (8.9 per cent). Higher proportion of borrowers was found to have high school level of education followed by primary, middle school, collegiate and higher secondary school levels.
Among the non borrowers of credit, only 10.5 per cent had collegiate education, while 9.5 per cent were illiterates at the state level. The educational status i.e., from primary to higher secondary level, was equal among both borrowers and non borrowers as indicated by 80 per cent of the head of the households in both categories had primary to higher secondary school level education.
The farm category wise educational status of the head of households is shown in Table-15. It could be observed that among the borrowers of credit, as the farm size increased from marginal to large, the illiteracy decreased and literacy level improved but it was quite opposite in case of non-beneficiary farms. It could also be observed that as farm size increased, collegiate level of education also increased among both borrowers and nonborrowers of credit. It could also be concluded that illiterates were more in number in non borrower farms than that of borrower farms. Therefore, the prevalence of higher illiteracy and lower levels of education, as in the case of non borrower farm households, would adversely influence the credit borrowing nature of the households, as they would require seeking information on availability of credit and undertaking frequent visits to the credit institutions. This would further add to the transaction costs of credit and hence, gross interest paid for institutional credit also gets increased.

## Size of Land Holding

Size of the holding obviously has a direct bearing on the extent of generation and income and employment. Further, term loans are easily extended to large farmers who could offer high - valued land security. The zone wise size of land holding is furnished in Table-16. The land holdings were grouped under wet, garden, dry and unused fallow lands and also under the right of ownership i.e., owned, leased in and leased out lands. The average size of land holding was 2.94 ha per farm which constituted 2.73 ha per farm of owned land, 0.21 ha per farm of leased in land and 0.01 ha per farm of leased out land accounting for 92.9 per cent 7.1 per cent and 0.3 per cent of total land holdings respectively.
Among the different zones, average size of land holding was more than that of the state average in Cauvery Delta

Zone (5.66 ha), Southern Zone (4.41 ha) and Western Zone ( 3.72 ha ), while it was lesser than that of the state average in North Western Zone (2.06 ha), North Eastern Zone ( 2.04 ha ), Hilly Area Zone ( 1.67 ha ) and High Rainfall Zone (1.01 ha). This showed that larger population depended on agriculture in the latter category resulting in further subdivision of land property and hence, the average size of the holding got declined.

Among the average size of land holding for the state as a whole, 47.6 per cent was wet lands ( $1.40 \mathrm{ha} /$ farm), 36.0 per cent was garden land ( 1.06 ha / farm) and 13.3 per cent was dry land ( 0.3 ha / farm). The extent of irrigation largely depended on the quantum and distribution of rainfall. In the deficit rainfall years, the garden land could not be used to grow dry land crops since the texture and structure of the soil would have already been adapted to grow irrigated crops like paddy, sugarcane, vegetables, ragi, maize and groundnut. The pulses and oil seed crops could be raised under both irrigated and rainfed conditions, but their yields widely vary between farms. The wet land received canal and tank water depending on the quantum and distribution of rainfall. The Cauvery Delta Zone, North Eastern Zone and High Rainfall Zone which received more than 1000 mm of rainfall per annum had more area under wet land. The average size of garden land was higher than that of the state average in Western Zone and Southern Zone and lesser in other zones. The dry lands were more in Hilly Zone and North Western Zone.
The farm category wise average size of land holdings in borrower farms is presented in Table-17. The average size of the marginal, small and large farms was 0.69 ha 1.70 ha and 5.20 ha respectively. As the size of holding increased, the average area under wet, garden, dry and uncultivable lands per farm also got increased. However, the proportion of garden land to total land area increased as the size of holding increased. Conversely, as the size of holding increased, the share of dry land to total land area declined. Thus, large farms have made more investment on wells so that their dry lands got converted into garden land, while marginal farms did not have adequate funds for digging / deepening of wells.

As regards the type of ownership of land, about ninety five per cent of the large farms which had more than 2.0 ha were owned land. Similarly, 89 per cent and 74 per cent of small and marginal farms were owned lands. Marginal farms leased in more land area (26.1 per cent of the total land area) owing to their lesser owned land area,
and they were followed by small (11.2 per cent) and large farm ( 4.6 per cent) categories. The leased out land was negligible and do not match with that of leased in lands. The area under leased in lands was lesser in all farm households because the tenancy laws were more favourable to tenants and hence, land owners showed restraint in leasing out their lands. Wherever tenancy system was existed, it was mostly based on oral tenancy system.
The zone wise average size of land holding of non borrower households is furnished in Table-18. At the state level, the average size of the holding of non borrowers was 1.48 ha per farm and among different zones, the average size of land holding per farm was more than that of state average in Western Zone (1.98 ha per farm) followed by North-Western Zone (1.86 ha), Southern Zone (1.77 ha), Cauvery Delta Zone (1.66 ha), North Eastern Zone ( 1.59 ha ) whereas, it was less than that of the state average in Hilly Area ( 0.88 ha ) and High Rainfall ( 0.64 ha ) Zones. Of the total size of holding, 93 per cent was owned land and 7 per cent was leased in land at the state level.

Among the different zones, owned land was the highest in Western Zone and was the least in High Rainfall Zone, while the leased in land was the highest in High Rainfall Area ( 0.37 ha per farm). In case of different types of land, wet land was maximum in Cauvery Delta Zone (1.5 ha per farm) and there was no wet land in Hilly Area Zone. The garden land was maximum in Western Zone (1.44 ha per farm) followed by North Eastern Zone (1.35 ha per farm) and there was no garden land in Hilly Area Zone. The dry land was maximum in Hilly Area Zone (0.88 ha per farm) and there was no such land in North Eastern and Cauvery Delta Zones, while the state average in that category was 0.19 ha per farm. In other regions, dry land ranged between 0.05 ha per farm in both Western Zone and High Rainfall Zone and 0.19 ha per farm in Southern Zone.

The average size of land holding of non-borrowers for different farm categories is furnished in Table-19. The marginal farms' average size of holding was 0.60 ha per farm of which wet land constituted 50 per cent, garden land with 22 per cent and that of dry land with 26 per cent. The average size of land holdings of small farms was 1.62 ha per farm which constituted 53 per cent area under wet land, 24 per cent under garden land and 18 per cent under dry land. Large farms' average size of holding was 4.67 ha per farm which comprised of 38 per cent
under wet land and 60 per cent under garden land. The wet land and garden land constituted the major portion of average size of land holding, while the dry land formed lesser share in the total size of holding. The average size of the holding in borrowers' farms (2.94 ha per farm) was higher than that of non-borrowers' farms (1.48 ha per farm) accounting for an increase of 99 per cent of the latter. All types of lands (wet, garden and dry) in borrower farms were higher than that of non borrower farms.

## Assets Position

The assets possessed by farmers constituted land, buildings, machineries, equipments and tools and livestock. Farm asset position has not only a strong bearing on the generation of income and employment but also offers a security against which bankers provide loans, especially the term loans. The zone-wise average value of owned assets is furnished in the Table-20 for both borrowers and non-borrowers.

The average value of assets owned by borrowers was Rs.5.16 lakhs per ha of owned land of which land value formed the major share ( 80.1 per cent) followed by buildings (11.0 per cent), machineries (7.7 per cent), livestock (1.0 per cent) and equipments and tools (0.2 per cent). Among the different zones, value of assets was maximum in Hilly Area Zone (Rs.8.52 lakhs per ha) and was the least in Cauvery Delta Zone (Rs.4.29 lakhs per ha). The land value in Cauvery Delta Zone was lesser (Rs.3.6 lakh per ha) owing to uncertainty of Cauvery water for irrigation.
In case of non borrowers at the state level, the average value of the assets per ha of owned land was Rs.4.25 lakhs of which land, buildings machineries, live stock and equipments tools constituted respectively 77.2 per cent 15.8 per cent, 5.4 per cent, 1.3 per cent and 0.3 per cent. Among the different zones, the highest asset value was in Hilly Area Zone (Rs.6.17 lakhs per ha) and was the least in North Western Zone (Rs.3.03 lakhs per ha). The low value of assets in North Western Zone was due to low value of its land which again was due to the existence of more area under dry lands ( 0.16 ha per farm, as could be seen in Table-18) and also due to low investment on machineries. The above results indicated that in case of both borrowers and non borrowers, land formed their costly possession and their investment on machineries, equipments and tools and livestock was far less. The investment on machineries, i.e., mostly on irrigation equipments, also influenced the land value which reflected on the total asset value. This low investment on
machineries and livestock slowed down operations of crop husbandry and income generation from livestock was also not showing improvement.

The average value of assets by different farm categories is presented in the Table-21. Among the borrowers of credit, the average value of assets per hectare of owned land was maximum in the case of marginal farms (Rs.6.52 lakhs) followed by small farms (Rs. 5.25 lakhs) and large farms (Rs.5.07 lakhs). Of the total assets, land and buildings constituted 91 per cent and the rest formed machineries, livestock and equipments and tools.
The value of farm buildings in borrower farm holdings was more in marginal farms (Rs.1.33 lakhs per ha of owned land area) followed by small farms (Rs.0.75 lakhs) and large farms (Rs.0.48 lakhs). Similar trend was observed in non borrower farm households also. The category of farm buildings included farm house, well, pump shed, cattle shed, pipe line irrigation structure, threshing floor and fencing. Of these, value of well, pump shed, irrigation structure and threshing floor per farm was more or less similar for both small and marginal farms. In case of large farm holdings, area under wet land and dry land were more and they accounted for 2.45 ha and 0.38 ha per farm (Table-17) and on these lands, investments on wells and other irrigation structures were less. Hence, the value of buildings in small and large farms per ha of owned area was lesser than that of marginal farms.

The investments on machineries was very low because they depended more on custom hire services of tractors, power tillers and paddy threshers. Now, in some parts of the state, combined paddy harvester and thresher are being introduced. Different planting dates of the same crop adopted by farmers led to different maturity periods and this prevented the mechanical harvesting. Added to this, there was a problem of sub-division and fragmentation of land due to population pressure on land and this also prevented farm mechanization. As the size of the plot was also very small, i.e., less than 0.05 ha, especially in wet and garden land conditions, mechanization had become difficult and all inter cultural operations were carried out manually. Power sprayers were also used mostly on hire basis.
In case of non borrowers of credit, average value of assets was of the same pattern as in the case of borrowers of credit. The asset value was maximum in marginal farms (Rs.4.86 lakhs per ha) followed by small farms (Rs.4.48 lakhs per ha) and large farms (Rs.3.74 lakhs per ha). The investment distribution on different
assets indicated that the value of land and buildings was maximum ( 93.0 per cent) and the rest ( 7.0 per cent) was accounted by machineries, equipments and tools and livestock. The above results showed that the efficiency improvement, timely operations of crop husbandry and income generation through livestock were hindered due to low investment on machineries, equipments and tools and livestock in borrower and non borrower farms. The investment in the case of large farms of both the categories of farms was less because many preferred to keep their larger area uncultivated (Tables-17 and 19).

## Livestock Position

The zone wise average number of livestock per ha of owned land by the sample households is furnished in Table-22. At the state level, the average number of livestock maintained per hectare was 6.86 of which poultry constituted the largest ( 86.4 per cent) followed by milch animals (5.5) per cent), calves (4.9 per cent), sheep and goat ( 1.9 per cent) and the rest were bullocks. In case of different zones, largest number of animals maintained was in Western Zone (32.2) of which poultry alone was 31.2 and the least number of animals was in Hilly Area Zone (0.44). This indicated that Western Zone was having large number of poultry farms whereas cattle were maintained in other zones, that is, more of goat and sheep in North Western Zone (0.44), milch animals in High Rainfall Zone (1.26) and bullocks in North Western Zone (0.22).
In case of non borrowers of credit, maximum number of animals per ha of owned land maintained was in North Western Zone (1.79) and it was the least in Southern Zone (0.19).
The farm category wise average number of livestock maintained per ha of owned land is presented in Table23. In case of borrowers of institutional credit, maximum number of animals was maintained by large farms (8.22 per ha) followed by marginal farms (4.31 per ha) and small farms ( 1.44 per ha). Among different categories of animals, large number of poultry birds was maintained by large farms ( 7.55 per ha), while milch animals ( 1.40 per ha), bullocks ( 0.29 per ha) and sheep and goats ( 0.54 per ha) were maximum in marginal farms. In case of non borrower farms, maximum number of animals was maintained in marginal farms ( 2.49 per ha) followed by small farms ( 1.18 per ha) and large farms ( 0.29 per ha). This showed that marginal and small farms preferred milch animals and sheep and goat rearing.

However, their number of animals per farm was less due to frequent droughts and consequent scarcity of roughages and water during the study period. The tank bunds and pasture lands were not properly maintained by the village community so the number of sheep and goat was also less in both borrowers and non borrower farms. The poultry units were started mainly for the benefit of marginal and small farms with the average number of birds of 100 to 1000 per farm. But the recent advancements in poultry sciences have led to the growth of corporate sector in poultry production through the establishment of chick hatcheries, supply of the chicks to large farms, providing a comprehensive veterinary care to poultry birds, supplying feeds with buy - back arrangements at pre - determined prices. Hence, the minimum break even size of the poultry unit is 5000 birds, now-a-days. However, this poultry industry has a phenomenal growth in a very few districts like Namakkal and Coimbatore.
The results on the analysis of livestock position would show that as compared to the borrowers of credit, the non borrowers maintained less number of animals. Bullock maintenance was very low because custom hire charges were cheaper than the maintenance cost of bullocks. Number of animals (excluding poultry) was more in marginal farms followed by small and large farms. The livestock rearing enhanced the farm income but non availability and / or higher cost of fodder coupled with low returns made cattle rearing non-enterprising.

## Cropping Pattern

The cropping pattern would decide on the short term credit requirement and also on crop income. Hence, the zone wise area under different crops grown by the credit borrowers is shown in the Table-24.
In the state as a whole, the average area under crops was 3.37 ha of which 81.4 per cent occupied total food crops and the rest was allotted to non food crops. The important food crops grown were paddy ( 33.9 per cent), sugarcane ( 18.1 per cent), vegetables ( 13.0 per cent) and fruits ( 9.1 per cent). Among the non - food crops, the major area was occupied by coconut (15.7 per cent) followed by ground - nut ( 1.5 per cent).

Of the different agro-climatic zones, total food crops occupied 98.6 per cent of the cropped area in Hilly Area Zone (mostly, vegetables and spices) followed by Cauvery Delta Zone ( 97.5 per cent), North Eastern Zone (95.1 per cent) and High Rainfall Zone (94.9 per cent).

The area devoted to food crops was lesser than that of the state's average in Southern Zone ( 58.6 per cent) followed by Western Zone (40.1 per cent).
Among the different zones, non food crops were grown in more area in Western Zone (59.9 per cent) followed by Southern Zone (41.4 per cent) which were depending on well irrigation as the maintenance of small rivers, canals and tanks had been discontinued by village communities. This resulted in poor water recharge of tanks and groundwater. Therefore, the groundwater mining had taken place at farmer's level, making them switch over from open well plus mhote irrigation to well plus diesel engine and then, to well plus electric motor. Thereafter, deep bores were sunk in open wells and because of this continuous exploitation of under ground water, wells dried up and cost of digging per cubic metre of open well had also gone up, which prohibited the farmers from deepening of open wells, especially in Coimbatore and Salem districts. The technological advancement in boring technology has developed drilling rigs for digging bore wells fitted with submersible pumps. The failure of bore wells or low probability of sinking of successful bore wells left the farmers with no other option but to grow non-food crops or leave the land uncultivated. Wherever water was available for the whole year or season, farmers had gone in for food crops.
The crop wise area grown in borrower farms is presented in Table-26. The sample borrower farms as a whole cultivated 49 crops such as paddy, sorghum, ragi, maize, wheat, bengal gram, black garm, garlic, nut mug, turmeric, tamarind, sugarcane, banana, mango, grapes, sapota, water melon, cashew, potato, tapioca, yam, carrot, beet root, knol-khol, onion, brinjal, bhendi, lablab, cabbage, tomato, pumpkin, bottle gourd, bitter gourd, field bean, beans, radish, cotton, ground nut, sesamum, coconut, fodder sorghum, geranium, chrysanthemum, jasmine, neerium, rose, vennila, mulberry and tea.
Farm category wise area under different crops is provided in the Table-25 for credit barrowers. The total area under all crops was highest in large farms ( 5.67 ha ) followed by small farms (2.04 ha) and marginal farms (1.18 ha). Marginal farms had grown larger area under food crops (91.5 per cent) followed by small farms ( 90.8 per cent) and large farms (77.6 per cent). Paddy, sugarcane and vegetables were the important food crops grown. It could be concluded that the large farms concentrated on cash crops like coconut, sugarcane and fruits when compared with that of marginal and small farms.

The zone wise area under different crops for non borrowers is furnished in Table 27. Among the different zones, area under food crops was maximum in High Rainfall Zone (100 per cent., paddy) followed by Cauvery Delta Zone (95.2 per cent, i.e., paddy), Hilly Area Zone (93.2 per cent, i.e., vegetables) and so on.

In non borrower farms, as could be seen from Table-29, 28 crops such as paddy, sorghum, ragi, maize, black garm, coriander, sugarcane, banana, papaya, grapes, cashew, tapioca, potato, carrot, beet root, knol-khol, onion, radish, cabbage, beans, tomato, bitter gourd, cotton, ground nut, coconut, fodder sorghum, tea and neerium were grown. In non borrower farms, major crops grown were paddy ( 36.4 per cent of the gross cropped area) followed by coconut and vegetables (16.3 per cent each) and sugarcane ( 9.5 per cent).
The average area under different farm categories of non borrower farms is presented in Table-28. The maximum area devoted for crop cultivation was in large farms (5.00 ha) followed by small farms (1.72 ha) and marginal farms (0.89 ha). Marginal farmers largely cultivated paddy (62 per cent) and vegetables ( 21 per cent), while small farms cultivated paddy (23.4 per cent), vegetables ( 22.8 per cent), sugarcane (12.8 per cent), fruits (12.7 per cent), etc. In large farms, major crops grown were coconut (34.4 per cent), paddy (32.9 per cent), sugarcane (10.1 per cent) and so on .
At the state level, in contrast to borrowers of credit, the area cropped in non borrower farms was 1.69 ha which was lesser by 99 per cent of the latter category. The proportion of non-food crops was more in non beneficiary farms (22.7 per cent) than that of borrower farms (18.6 per cent). However, the crop income depended mostly on the area under cash crops, i.e., crops other than cereals and pulses, which was more in borrower farms (60 per cent) than that of non beneficiary farms (56 per cent).
In both borrower and non-borrower categories of farms, marginal farms mostly concentrated on cultivation of paddy, while small and large farms owing to their sound financial position focused on cash crops like coconut, sugarcane, etc. apart from paddy. But the proportion of area under paddy was almost the same in all the three categories of farms ( 33 to 38 per cent) in borrower farms and it slightly declined as the size of the farm increased. In marginal farms of borrower category also, paddy occupied more than one-third of the gross cropped area, while in non borrower farms, paddy area was in twothirds of the area.

## Extent of Farm Credit

Farm credit is borrowed by farmers mainly for crop cultivation, dairying and so on. The zone wise number of farmers who borrowed different type of loans and loan amount from commercial banks is given in Table-30. As could be seen from the table, the average loan amount received from commercial banks per ha of gross cropped area, for the state as whole, was Rs.35,572 ranging from a maximum in Southern Zone (Rs. 85,783 ) to a minimum in High Rainfall Zone (Rs.16,897). In Southern Zone, the loan was mainly for cultivation of cash crop grapes, while in High Rainfall Zone, the loan was mainly for paddy cultivation. As the scale of finance varied among different crops, the crop loan amount also varied. Further, it could be observed that crop loan constituted 62.9 per cent of the total loan amount borrowed and it was followed by loan for well digging / deepening (23.8 per cent), tractor ( 9.1 per cent), poultry ( 2.6 per cent), land improvement ( 0.8 per cent) and pipe line and dairying ( 0.4 per cent each). Therefore, the commercial banks have accorded more importance for crop production, minor irrigation and tractor loans. Poultry loan was given only in Coimbatore district, while dairy loan was given only in Kanya Kumari district, as per the sample analysis.
In Table-31, average loan amount received per ha of the gross cropped area from co-operatives is presented. The average loan amount disbursed by the co-operatives was Rs.3,020 per ha of gross cropped area which was far lesser than that of the commercial bank loan. Co-operatives also gave more of crop loans ( 65.6 per cent) and tractor loans (31.2 per cant). Co-operative loan, on an average, was very high in Coimbatore district (Rs.13,960 per ha), while it was the least in Southern district (Rs. 534 per ha). Sericulture loan was given to only one borrower in Coimbatore district. As farmers of Southern Zone got crop loan mainly from commercial banks, their dependence on co-operatives was very less.
The zone wise and purpose wise average loan amount received from both commercial banks and co-operatives are given in Table-32. It could be seen from the table that crop loan was accorded top priority with 63.1 per cent of the total credit extended followed by minor irrigation (21.9 per cent), tractor loan ( 10.8 per cent), poultry ( 2.5 per cent), land improvement ( 0.7 per cent), dairying ( 0.5 per cent), pipe line ( 0.4 per cent) and sericulture ( 0.1 per cent).
Farm category wise average loan disbursement for different purposes is given in Tables 33 through 35. The average loan amount borrowed from commercial banks
by different farm categories (Table 33) would indicate that the total loan amount per ha gross cropped area was maximum in large farms (Rs. 37,605 ) followed by marginal farms (Rs.31,497) and small farms (Rs.29,788). Marginal and small farms got a maximum of crop loan followed by tractor loan and minor irrigation loan, while the large farms received more credit for crop production followed by minor irrigation and purchasing tractor. As large farms had the necessity of irrigating a larger area, they had to invest more on minor irrigation.
As regards the farm category wise average loan disbursement by co-operatives for different purposes (Table-34), the marginal farms received more loan amount (Rs.4,191) followed by small farms (Rs.3,226) and large farms (Rs.2,820). Co-operative loan for marginal farms was largely for crop production followed by sericulture and dairying, while small farms got a maximum loan for crop production and dairying. Large farms needed co-operative loan for crop production followed by tractor purchase. In Table-35, the farm category wise average loan borrowed per ha of gross cropped area from both commercial banks and cooperatives is presented. As could be discerned from the table, large farms got a maximum loan amount (Rs.40,424) followed by marginal (Rs.35,688) and small farms (Rs.33,013). Large farms had a larger gross cropped area ( 5.67 ha), especially the area under cash crops when compared with that of the other two farm categories (Table 26) and hence, they needed more crop loan and consequently the larger total loan amount.
Of all the total number of institutional farm credit, 79 per cent of the loans were disbursed by commercial banks and the rest by co-operatives. As regards the loan amount disbursed per ha of gross cropped area, 92 per cent of the total loan amount was disbursed by commercial banks alone. The rapport developed between banks and borrowers also played a role in the selection of source of finance by the farmers.
Crop loan as well as total loan amount extended to large farms was higher and they were followed by marginal and small farms. Obviously, large farmers desired to utilize their available land and water resources to a larger extent and hence, they borrowed more when compared with that of the other two farm categories. Bankers were also willing to extend more loan amount to these large farms which had higher land security. The marginal farms required more credit assistance due to their poor resource endowment which did not permit them to have
adequate savings to supplement it with the borrowed funds. The small farms were able to supplement the borrowed funds with their owned savings and hence, they required slightly lesser credit amount for crop production.

## Distribution of Farm Credit

One of the main objectives of the present study was to assess the imbalances in the distribution of institutional farm credit among different agro-climatic regions and also among different categories of farms. Hence, Gini Concentration Ratio was estimated and the results are given in Table 36. As could be seen from the table, the inequality was maximum in High Rainfall Zone (0.72) followed by Western Zone ( 0.63 ), Cauvery Delta Zone (0.62), North Eastern Zone (0.53), Southern Zone (0.42), North Western Zone (0.34) and the inequality was the least in Hilly Area Zone (Nilgris district) with 0.24 . This was mainly due to the differences between the loan amount received for food crops like paddy and the cash crops like coconut. In Kanya Kumari (High Rainfall) district, farmers borrowed for paddy and coconut, while in Nilgiris district, all farmers borrowed only for cultivating hill vegetable crops, mainly from commercial banks. Also, the loan amount varied based on different purposes of credit such as crop loan, tractor loan, dairy loan, loan for land development, minor irrigation, etc. In Kanya Kumari district, farmers borrowed a maximum loan amount from both commercial banks and co-operatives for minor irrigation ( 30.7 per cent of their total loan amount) followed by purchase of tractor ( 24.5 per cent), land development ( 21.0 per cent), crop production (13.4 per cent) and dairying ( 10.4 per cent), while in Nilgiris district, all farmers borrowed only for cultivating hill vegetable crops.
As regards different categories of farms, the inequality in the distribution of farm credit was slightly higher in marginal farms than that of the other two categories of farms. Marginal farmers depended entirely on the loan amount for cultivation of crops, while small and large farmers were able to supplement the loan amount with their own funds. Thus, the loan amount varied according to the differences in crops for which the loan was availed, type of loan, sources of credit, extent of owned funds available with the farmers which was mainly determined by the extent of holding and so on. The Lorenz curves, based on the distribution of farm credit, used to depict the inequalities in the distribution of farm credit are presented in Figures-3 through 5. The zone wise and farm category wise distribution of farm credit which were
essential for the estimation of Gini Concentration Ratios are given in Tables 37 through 40.

## Determinants of Farm Credit

Farm credit is influenced by a variety of factors such as gross cropped area, family size, cost of credit, non-crop income and so on. In order to assess the magnitude of influence of these variables over farm credit, a functional analysis was done separately for marginal, small, large and all farmers and the results are given in Table-41.
As could be observed from the table, the co-efficient of multiple regression (R2) was 0.28 indicating that 28 per cent of the variation in the dependant variable, Institutional Farm Credit (IFC), was explained by all the independent variables included in the model. Although the R2 was smaller, all the four fitted regression functions were found to be statistically significant at 1 per cent probability level as indicated by their $F$ values.
In case of marginal farms, family size and cost of credit were found to be significantly influencing farm credit. The institutional farm credit elasticity with respect to family size indicated that one per cent increase in family size would increase the farm credit by 0.66 per cent when all other variables were kept constant at their respective mean levels. Similarly, one per cent increase in the percentage of cost of credit to total credit would increase the farm credit by 1.61 per cent, ceteris paribus. The variable, percentage of cost of credit to total credit was having unexpected positive sign. The marginal farms were willing to spend larger amount towards cost of credit, especially for term loans. This was because of the fact that the cost of institutional credit was lesser than that of the private credit which was available at 24 per cent to 36 per cent per annum. The variable, family size also had the unexpected positive sign. As the average family size was small and similar to that of the average of all farmers (3.6) (Table-12), it did not prevent them from getting larger loan amount.
In case of small farms, cost of credit and non crop income were significantly influencing the farm credit. These two variables had negative signs. As explained earlier in Chapter-II, the cost of credit may have either a positive or negative influence over farm credit. One per cent increase in cost of credit and non crop income would reduce the farm credit amount by 1.60 per cent and 0.04 per cent respectively.
In case of large farms, only the gross cropped area was found to be significantly influencing the farm credit. One
per cent increase in gross cropped area would increase the farm credit by 0.42 per cent. For the sample as a whole, gross cropped area, cost of credit and non-crop income significantly influenced the farm credit. As could be seen from the table, one per cent increase in gross cropped area would increase the demand for farm credit by 0.75 per cent. However, one per cent increase in cost of credit and non-crop income would reduce the farm credit amount by 0.91 per cent and 0.03 per cent respectively. Therefore, the variables such as gross cropped area, family size, cost of credit and non-crop income have a very strong influence over the extent of farm credit depending upon the size of holding.

## Farm Resources Used

Farm credit also would influence the usage of various farm inputs since with more cash amount farmers were able to purchase costly inputs. Hence, the zone wise and also farm category wise extent of use of farm inputs in the borrower farms were estimated and the results are presented in Tables 42 and 43.

The zone wise average value of farm inputs per ha of gross cropped area of borrower farms would indicate that the working capital was maximum in Hilly Area (Rs.78,208) followed by Southern Zone (Rs.47,743), High Rainfall Zone (Rs.27,024), North Western Zone (Rs.25,069), Cauvery Delta Zone (Rs.24,362), North Eastern Zone (Rs.23,884) and Western Zone (Rs.20,718). Cultivation of hill vegetable crops like potato, carrot, cabbage, etc. required huge cost on human labour, fertilizer and seeds and hence, the working capital was very high in Hilly Area Zone (Nilgiris district). In Southern Zone, the area under grapes which required high cost inputs, was larger and this enhanced the working capital of this zone. The differences in working capital across the zones were purely based on the cropping pattern followed in the respective zones. Cost of cultivation was much higher for cash crops like banana, sugarcane, vegetables, etc. than that of food grains. Among the different cost components of working capital, the human labour cost ( 41.5 per cent of the total cost) was the maximum followed by fertilizers ( 14.8 per cent), seeds ( 14.3 per cent), farm yard manures and other organic manure (11.5 per cent), machine power ( 10.1 per cent), plant protection chemicals ( 7.0 per cent) and bullock power ( 0.8 per cent).

The farm category wise value of farm resources used in borrower farms is given in Table 43. The working capital
per ha of gross cropped area was maximum in marginal farms (Rs. 46,535 ) followed by small (Rs. 39,187 ) and large (Rs.31,026) farms and the average for the state as a whole was Rs. 33,967 per ha.

Crops like fruits and vegetables required varied levels of different farm inputs and the area under such crops was higher in marginal farms ( 38.6 per cent of their total cropped area) followed by small farms (27.1 per cent) and large farms ( 18.9 per cent) as could be seen from Table 25. The working capital requirement for vegetable cultivation in Hilly Area Zone was Rs.78,208 per ha. In Hilly Area Zone, marginal and small farms were more in number accounting for 38 per cent of the total number of farms in each category. Therefore, working capital requirement was more in marginal farms than that of the other two farm categories.
Further, the large farms had a larger area under coconut (1.12 ha per farm) when compared to that of the other two farm categories. In large farms, coconut was cultivated in one fifth ( 20 per cent) of its total cropped area and it accounted for 90.8 per cent of the total area under coconut and 14.2 per cent of the total cultivated area for the sample as a whole. However, the working capital required for coconut cultivation per ha in Western and Southern Zones where coconut was predominantly cultivated, for marginal, small and large farms was Rs. 25,103 , Rs. 18,107 and Rs. 15,850 respectively and it was Rs.16,079 for all farms in these two zones. As the working capital requirement for coconut cultivation was lesser in large farms, the total working capital requirement for large farms was also lesser than that of marginal and small farms.
In case of paddy also, marginal, small and large farms accounted for 38, 36 and 33 per cent of their total area under cultivation respectively. The working capital requirement per ha of area under paddy in major paddy growing areas like Cauvery Delta and High Rainfall Zones was Rs. 20,369. Therefore, cost of working capital per ha was also more in marginal farms followed by small and large farms. The working capital would not only depend on the cropping pattern but also the efficient use of farm resources. A better measure of farm efficiency would be the net income per ha which would be discussed later.

The zone wise average value of farm inputs per ha of gross cropped area of non borrower farms is given in Table-44. The working capital was the maximum in

Hilly Area Zone (Rs.67,956) followed by Southern Zone (Rs.30,014), High Rainfall Zone (Rs.27,934), North Eastern Zone (Rs.22,671), Cauvery Delta Zone (Rs.21,195), Western Zone (Rs.18,731) and North Western Zone (Rs.13,754). Among the different cost components of working capital, the cost of human labour was the maximum ( 42.3 per cent) followed by seeds ( 15.6 per cent), fertilizer ( 15.2 per cent), farm yard manure and other organic manures ( 9.8 per cent), machine power ( 9.7 per cent), plant protection chemicals ( 5.6 per cent) and bullock power ( 1.8 per cent). The magnitude or use of different components of working capital of both beneficiary and non beneficiary farms was more or less similar.
The farm category wise analysis on per ha expenditure on working capital (Table-45) indicated that the small farms spent more working capital (Rs.35,439) and they were followed by marginal (Rs. 30,721 ) and large (Rs. 17,139 ) farms. As discussed for the borrower farms, the working capital requirement depended on cropping pattern, size of the holding, age of the perennial crops, and so on. For instance, the working capital requirement was higher during establishment phase of the perennial crops like coconut, fruit crops, etc than that in maintenance stage of the crop. Thus age of the perennial crops also influenced the extent of working capital. As discussed for borrower farms, crops like fruits and vegetables required varied levels of different farm inputs and the area under such crops was higher in small farms (35.5 per cent of their total cropped area) followed by marginal farms ( 22.8 per cent) and large farms ( 7.4 per cent) as could be seen from Table-28. Large farms had larger area under coconut (for which the working capital requirement was lesser), when compared with that of the other two farm categories. Therefore, cost of working capital per ha was also more in small farms followed by marginal and large farms.
The total working capital per ha of gross cropped area was higher (Rs.33,967) in borrower farms than that of non borrower farms (Rs.28,305) accounting for an increase of 20 per cent of the latter. The differences in working capital incurred in different zones and also by different categories of farmers were due to the differences in cropping pattern, size of holding, age of the perennial crops, management practices followed, levels and costs of different inputs applied and so on.

## Human Labour Employment Generation

Provision of farm credit also would aim at generation of regular income and employment in the farms. Hired labour was supplemented with family labour in carrying out various farm operations in case of crop activities. Family labourers also assumed management role in organizing other farm resources for efficient farm operations. In case of livestock, all operations like cleaning the cattle shed and cattle, cattle grazing, watering and feeding, milking, arranging for veterinary care, etc were done by family labourers. In off farm activities, family labourers were engaged as wage earners, operated their bullocks and tractors in others' farms. As regards non-farm activities, the members of the family were engaged in non farm activities like artisans, business men and so on. The zone wise human labour employment generation through different activities is given in Table-46.
In borrower farms, the average human labour employment generation was 211.0 man days for the state as a whole and it was maximum through crop activities ( 71.6 per cent) followed by livestock ( 14.6 per cent), non farm activities ( 10.2 per cent) and off farm activities ( 3.6 per cent). Employment generation through crop activities was maximum in Hilly Area Zone ( 235 man days) followed by North Eastern Zone (212 man days), Southern Zone (184 man days), Cauvery Delta Zone (131 man days), High Rainfall Zone (120 man days), Western Zone (118 man days) and North Western Zone (89 man days). The human labour employment through crop activities would depend on the extent of mechanization of the farms and the nature of farm operations required for different crops. In Hilly Area Zone, cultivation of hilly vegetables was labour intensive due to the labour intensive nature of harvesting operation of vegetables and hence, labour utilization for crop activities was more in that zone. Similarly, sugarcane in North Eastern Zone and grapes in Southern Zone were labour - intensive crops grown in the concerned zones and hence, employment generation through crop activities was more in those zones.
In non borrower farms, the total human labour employment generation per ha of gross cropped area was 235.3 man days and maximum employment generation was in High Rainfall Zone (339 man days) followed by North Eastern Zone (315 man days), Hilly Area Zone (313 man days), Western Zone (298 man days), Cauvery Delta Zone (190 man days), North Western Zone (172 man days), and Southern Zone (145
man days). The employment generation was maximum through crop activities ( 54.1 per cent of the total employment generated) followed by non farm activities ( 16.9 per cent), livestock ( 15.9 per cent) and off farm activities ( 13.1 per cent). The employment generation through crop activities was maximum in Hilly Area Zone (231 man days per ha of gross cropped area) followed by High Rainfall Zone (164 man days), Cauvery Delta Zone ( 141 man days), North Eastern Zone (137 man days), Southern Zone (99 man days), North Western Zone (97 man days) and North Western Zone (56 man days).
The farm category wise average human labour employment generation per hectare of gross cropped area is presented in Table-47. The human labour employment generation was maximum in marginal farms ( 345 man days per ha of gross cropped area) followed by small farms (263 man days) and large farms (181 man days). Employment generation through different activities in different farm categories was similar to that of employment generation through different activities zones wise as explained earlier. In case of non borrower farms also, employment generation through different activities was more in marginal farms followed by small and large farms.
However, the employment generation through crop activities in non borrower farms was more in small farms followed by marginal and large farms, while it was more in marginal farms followed by small and large farms in borrower farms. This was because of the differences in the area under labour intensive crops like fruits and vegetables grown in borrower and non borrower farms (Tables 25 and 28) as explained under the 'Value of Farm Resources Used'. Further, crop activities generated higher human labour employment per ha of gross cropped area in borrower farms (151 man days) than that of the non borrower farms (127 man days) accounting for an increase of 19 per cent of the latter.

## Farm Income

As explained earlier, farm credit would help the farmers in enhancing their farm income. Farm income comprised of income through crop, livestock, off - farm and non farm activities as explained in the "Design of the Study". The zone wise average farm income per ha of gross cropped area for all the borrower farms (Table-48) was Rs.1,16,860 and among the different zones, it was maximum in Southern Zone (Rs.2,09,981) followed by Hilly Area Zone (Rs.1,87,128), North Eastern Zone (Rs.1,16,607), Western Zone (Rs.93,712), North

Western Zone (Rs.89,308), Cauvery Delta Zone (Rs.75,987) and High Rainfall Zone (Rs.63,281). Of the gross income, maximum share was from crop activities ( 86.0 per cent) followed by livestock ( 6.6 per cent), non farm sources ( 5.5 per cent) and off farm activities ( 1.9 per cent).

The gross crop income per ha was maximum in Southern Zone (Rs.1,98,383) followed by Hilly Area Zone (Rs.1,82,153), North Eastern Zone (Rs.73,726), Cauvery Delta Zone (Rs.70,449), Western Zone (Rs.63,278), North Western Zone (Rs.59,634) and High Rainfall Zone (Rs.32,838). The gross crop income was higher wherever cash crop were largely grown, as in the case of grapes in Southern Zone, hill vegetables in Hilly Area Zone, sugarcane in North Eastern Zone and so on. The cost of cultivation included both fixed and working capital as explained under the "Design of Study" chapter. The net crop income for the sample as a whole was Rs. 53,991 per ha of gross cropped area. The net income varied from Rs. $1,34,640$ per ha in Southern Zone to (-) Rs.3,848 in High Rainfall Zone. The net income was negative in Kanya Kumari district owing to high fixed costs including the rental value and working capital, especially the labour cost, besides, the larger area under un remunerative crops like paddy (95 per cent of the gross cropped area).
In case of livestock, the gross income was maximum in Western Zone (Rs.22,523 per ha of gross cropped area) where there was a modern poultry unit and it was minimum in Hilly Area Zone (Rs.1440) where there was very lowcattle population ( 0.44 per ha of owned land as indicated in Table-22). The net income from livestock was gross income less cost which included both fixed and working expenses. The off farm income was the largest in High Rainfall Zone (Rs.10,200) and it was the least in Cauvery Delta Zone (Rs.957). The Non farm income was the maximum in North Eastern Zone (Rs.24,135), while it was minimum in Hilly area Zone (Rs. 1,589 ). It could be observed that the income through off farm and non farm sources were substantially higher wherever the scope for crop activities was limited.
The results of the farm category wise average farm income per ha of gross cropped area for the borrower farms (Table-49) would indicate that the gross income for the marginal farms was the maximum (Rs. $1,45,125$ ) followed by small farms (Rs.1,17,857) and large farms (Rs.1,13,076). However, the gross crop income was the highest in marginal farms (Rs.1,10,620) followed by
large (Rs.1,00,829) and small (Rs.94,487) farms. Area under high revenue yielding cash crops like spices, fruits, vegetables and non food crops was more in marginal farms (47.1 per cent of their total cropped area as could be seen in Table 25) followed by large farms ( 41.9 per cent) and small farms ( 38.0 per cent). Therefore, gross crop income was more in marginal farms followed by large and small farms.

The zone wise average farm income per ha of gross cropped area for the non borrower farms is presented in Table 50. The average gross income in the farms of non borrowers was Rs.97,852 and among the different zones, it was maximum in Hilly Area Zone (Rs. $1,51,598$ ) followed by Southern Zone (Rs.1,33,489), Western Zone (Rs.1,11,066), North Eastern Zone (Rs.85,249), North Western Zone (Rs.71,817), Cauvery Delta Zone (Rs.64,855) and High Rainfall Zone (Rs.61,183). Among the different activities, the crop activity contributed a maximum return ( 79.0 per cent of the gross income) followed by non farm activities (10.3 per cent), livestock (7.4 per cent) and off farm activities ( 3.3 per cent). This trend was similar to that of employment generation as could be observed in Table-47.

The farm category wise average farm income per ha of gross cropped area in the non borrower farms is presented in Table-51. The gross income per ha of gross cropped area was maximum in small farms (Rs.1,20,725) followed by marginal farms (Rs.99,802) and large farms (Rs.66,187). However, average gross crop income per ha of gross cropped area was more in small farms (Rs.99,733) followed by large (Rs.60,524) and marginal (Rs.60,247) farms. As discussed for borrower farms, the area under spices, fruits, vegetables, non-food crops which included coconut in the non borrower farms was more in small farms (55.0 per cent of their total cropped area) followed by large ( 45.9 per cent) and marginal (32.7 per cent) farms. Therefore, the gross crop income was more in small farms followed by large and marginal farms.

The differences in crop income among different zones and also among different farm categories were due to the differences in cropping pattern, crop productivities, price realized for different crop products, size of the holdings, age of the perennial crops and so on.
The gross crop income per ha of gross cropped area was higher in borrower farms (Rs.1,00,504) than that of non borrower farms (Rs.77,261) accounting for an increase
of 30 per cent of the latter. In case of gross farm income also, borrower farms earned more income (Rs.1,16,860) than that of the non borrower farms (Rs. 97,852 ) registering an increase of 19 per cent.

## Distribution of Farm Income

The distribution of farm credit has wide ranging consequences on backward and forward linkages in farm production and the development of allied activities both at micro and macro levels. At farm level, the immediate change could be in the form of gross income from crops, livestock and farm machineries for which the loan was borrowed. Therefore, the distribution of farm income of farmers among different agro-climatic zones and also among different categories of farmers was assessed with Lorenz Curve and Gini Concentration Ratio. In order to compare the extent of distribution of farm income between borrowers and non borrowers, the analysis was done for non borrowers also and the estimated Gini Concentration Ratios are given in Table-52.

The distribution of farm income among borrower farms is given in Tables-53 through 56. The Lorenz Curves showing the distribution of farm income of borrower farms are depicted in Figures-6 through 8. The distribution of farm income among non- borrower farms is presented in Tables-57 through 60. The Lorenz Curves showing the distribution of farm income of non borrower farms are depicted in Figures-9 through 11.

As could be observed from the above tables, the inequality in the distribution of farm income was slightly higher in non borrower farms (0.53), when compared with that of borrower farms (0.52). Among the different zones, the inequality in the farm income of borrower farms was lesser in Western (0.45) zones), Cauvery Delta Zone (0.42), North Western Zone (0.41), High Rainfall Zone (0.34), Hilly Area Zone (0.28) and North Eastern Zone (0.25) while, more inequality was seen in Southern Zone (0.51).
In case of non borrower farms, the inequality in the farm income distribution was more in Southern Zone (0.55) and Cauvery Delta Zone (0.54) and it was lesser in North Western Zone (0.45), Western Zone (0.44), North Eastern Zone (0.40), Hilly Area Zone (0.27) and High Rainfall Zone (0.25).

The inequality was lesser in borrower farms of North Eastern Zone, North Western Zone, Cauvery Delta Zone and Southern Zone, when compared to that of non borrower farms.

As regards, different categories of farmers, inequality in the distribution of farm income was lesser in small farms; more in marginal farms; and more or less similar in large farms of borrower farm holdings when compared with that of non borrower farms. Although farm credit could not be solely attributed to cause equity among borrower - farmers in terms of farm income, farm credit would augment equity in farm income distribution, especially in case of small farm households.

## Net Income for Major Crops Cultivated

Banks prefer to provide financial assistance to farmers for cultivating specific crops based on their net income. The scale of finance has also been fixed for different crops. However, net income per hectare widely varies depending upon, yield, price of the products and cost of inputs. Hence, the net income per ha for major crops grown by the borrowers was estimated. Here, net income referred to gross income less value of working expenses and interest on working expenses and the estimated results are given in Table-61.

As could be seen from Table-61, the net returns per ha of paddy widely varied from Rs.3,432 in Kanyakumari district to Rs.18,491 in Salem district. In Salem district, fine variety of paddy was cultivated in garden land condition. The per day wage rates for male and female labour were Rs.150-175 and Rs. 80 respectively in Kanya Kumari district while, wage rates in Salem district were Rs. 100 and Rs. 50 respectively. Owing to these factors, net return for paddy was lesser in Kanya Kumari district and it was more in Salem district.

In case of sugarcane, the net income per ha ranged from Rs.46,978 per ha in Coimbatore district to Rs.1,19,931 in Thanjavur district. In Thanjavur district, sugarcane was grown with canal water supplemented by tube well water, while in Coimbatore it was cultivated as a garden land crop. The soil fertility in Thanjavur district was also very high. Further, growing of ratoon crop would reduce the seed (sett) cost in sugarcane. In Coimbatore district, the yield of sugarcane was 124 tonnes per ha while, it was 163 tonnes per ha in Thanjavur district. Due to all these reasons, net return from sugarcane was more in Thanjavur than that in Coimbatore district.

The net return of ground nut per hectare varied from Rs.3,480 in Salem district to Rs.12,875 in Thiruvannamalai district. Ground nut was mostly cultivated under rainfed conditions or under water - stress conditions in Salem district and hence, the low net return.

The net return per hectare from coconut varied from Rs.38,401 in Kanya Kumari district to Rs.51,955 in Theni district. In case of banana also, the net return per hectare varied from Rs.2,06,313 in Theni district to Rs.2,52,068 in Thanjavur district.
Thus, the net income was influenced by source of irrigation, soil fertility, variety of the crop, agronomic practices followed, wage rate and other input costs, yield and price of the output. Hence, care should be taken by the banking institutions considering these factors in assessing the probable net income from different crops cultivated in the concerned area.

It could also be observed from the table that crop loan for sugarcane, ground nut and paddy in North Eastern Zone; sugarcane, turmeric, coconut, tapioca, paddy and groundnut in North Western Zone; coconut, sugarcane and paddy in Western Zone; banana, sugarcane, paddy and black gram in Cauvery Delta Zone; grapes, banana, coconut and paddy in Southern Zone; cabbage, potato and carrot in Hilly Area Zone; and coconut and paddy in High Rainfall Zone could be extended to the farmers of those zones as net returns of these crops were very high.

## Demand for Short Term Credit

First, optimal area under major crops for the selected districts was estimated through linear programming approach and the results are presented in Table-62. These optimal areas were estimated subject to land, labour and capital constraints for the concerned districts. The availability of land, labour and working capital wasbased on the average value of these variables for the respective districts. Minimum area under some important crops like paddy, black gram, coconut, etc. were also imposed as a constraint in the model so as to make it more realistic. Then, the estimated optimal capital requirement was multiplied with the gross cropped area of the district so as to arrive at the maximum demand for short term or crop loan for each zone. Secondary data on district wise gross cropped area for the year 2004-05 was used for the purpose (Table-63). The district wise break up on crop loan disbursement for the year 2004-05 obtained from the State Level Bankers' Committee of Tamil Nadu, Chennai was used to estimate the zone wise supply of short term credit or crop loan amount and it is given in column 5 of the Table-63. The credit gap was fixed to extent of about half of the additional short term credit requirement. Therefore, according to these estimates, it could be
concluded that the banking sector has to mobilize additional funds, at least 50 per cent of the additional credit requirement, i.e., Rs.6,744 crores to meet out the short term credit needs in Tamil Nadu alone. The banks should also mobilize adequate funds for the financial requirements of farmers for other purposes such as land leveling, land reclamation, digging / deepening of wells, construction of pump / implement shed, laying down pipeline, drip / sprinkler irrigation system, purchasing tractor, power tiller, thresher and combined harvester and also for carrying out allied activities like dairying, poultry, sheep / goat rearing, sericulture, fish / prawn culture and so on.

## Problems Faced by Farmers in Availing and Utilizing the Farm Credit by Borrowers

The details on problems as expressed by the farmers in availing and using the loan amount were gathered and are presented in Tables-64 and 65. Thirty seven per cent of the large farmers indicated that they absolutely had no problem with the banks and they were followed by small farmers ( 16 per cent) and marginal farmers ( 12 per cent). Among all the farmers, un-timely disbursal of loan (64 per cent) was the major problem which was followed by inadequate loan amount ( 59 per cent), demanding high security ( 55 per cent), complex procedure ( 53 per cent), non availability of subsidy ( 51 per cent) and so on. Demanding of high security, un-timely disbursal of loan, non-availability of subsidy and high cost of credit were the major problems for marginal farmers followed by small and large farmers.

## Reasons for not Availing Institutional Farm Credit as Expressed by Non-Borrowers

A few farmers were reluctant to avail financial assistance from banking institutions for various reasons which are presented in Tables-66 and 67. One-third of the large farmers, 30 per cent of the marginal farmers and 19 per cent of the small farmers indicated that the institutional credit was not needed to them. Large farmers did not seek credit owing to their adequate savings to meet their farm expenses. Marginal and to some extent, the small farmers did not avail institutional farm credit owing to reasons such as demanding of high security by banks, timely availability of cheaper credit through sources like friends and relatives. Complex loan sanctioning and rigid loan recovery procedures followed especially, by cooperatives also deterred the farmers from approaching the banks. Farmers who seek financial assistance from
commercial banks have to produce 'No Objection Certificate' to be issued by the Primary Agricultural Co-operative Societies. Also, farmers have to submit documents to be issued by Village Administrative Officer, project estimate to be issued by input dealers, legal opinion on land documents and so on. As acquisition of these documents involved additional time and cost, farmers felt that these procedures could be further simplified at least in case of those who regularly repaid the loan installments.

## Problems Faced by Bankers in the Disbursement of Agricultural Credit

The Branch Managers of commercial banks and Secretaries of Primary Agricultural Co-operative Societies) in the study area were interviewed to ascertain their problems in extending the agricultural credit. Seventeen bankers had responded to the survey and their responses are given below :
Nine out of 17 bankers accounting for 53 per cent of the total number of banker - respondents indicated that the recovery of crop loans became difficult owing to crop failure which in turn was due to the failure of monsoon. These bankers also suggested that a suitable crop insurance scheme could be implemented to overcome this problem. Three bankers (18 per cent) indicated that the recovery of loan was difficult due to the political interference. Four bankers ( 24 per cent) felt that the scale of finance was not enough to cover the cost of cultivation. Three bankers indicated that proper security like pledging of jewels, tie - up marketing arrangements with sugar mills for sugarcane and with co-operative milk producers' societies for milk would improve the recovery of loans. In case of digging and deepening of wells, five bankers (29 per cent) found it difficult to recover loan due to failure of wells dug up with the loan amount. Also, bankers found it difficult to extend loan for minor irrigation in dark / grey areas where wells were not supposed to be sunk. In case of purchase of tractors and threshers, three bankers (18 per cent) expressed difficulty in providing such loans to farmers who had uneconomical size of holdings though there was a better scope for prompt repayment through hiring out of such machineries. Also these farmers could not have sufficient margin money to borrow long term loans for purchasing tractors.

Further, it was decided to know whether the imbalance in agricultural credit disbursement was due to the deliberate reduction in the quantum of agricultural credit
supplied by the bankers during 2004-05, as a way of managing the Non Performing Assets in the context of drought or poor repayment of agricultural loans.

The Chief Manager, Indian Overseas Bank, Thanjavur, The Lead District Manager, Kanya Kumari District and The Senior Manager, Canara Bank, Elampillai (Salem District) responded to this issue and they indicated that the banks have never reduced the quantum of agricultural credit due to drought / poor repayment of agricultural loans.

## REFERENCES

- Aminur Rashid Khan and S. K. Tewari, "Regional Disparities in the Flow of Institutional Credit to Different Farm Size Groups during Pre-and Post Liberalization Periods - An Empirical Study", Agricultural Economics Research Review, 17(2) : 2004, pp 251-260.
- Gadgil, M. V. "Agricultural Credit in India : A Review of Performance and Policies", Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics, 41(3) : 1986, pp 282-310.
- Mani, K., "Impact of Capital Formation, Income and Employment on Farms : An Economic Analysis" (Unpublished Ph.D thesis submitted to the Tamil Nadu Agricultural university, Coimbatore -3), 1996.
- Pratap S. Birthal and R. P. Singh, "Access of Rural Households to Institutional Credit : A Study in
Eastern Uttar Pradesh", Agricultural Economics Research Review, 9(1), 1996, pp 21-25.
- Tamil Nadu - An Economic Appraisal, 2001-02, Department of Evaluation and Applied Research, Government of Tamil Nadu, Chennai.

| Table - 1 : List of Selected Districts of the Study |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| District / Zone | No. of rural and semiurban bank branches | Total Advances (Rs. Crores) | Agricultural Advances (Rs. Crores) | Net <br> Area Sown (NAS) (Ha) | Agricultural Advances |  | Share of Agriculture to Total advances |  | Agricultural Advances |  | Composite Rank |
|  |  |  |  |  | Amount (Rs. / ha | Rank |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Rs.'000s/ } \\ \text { Branch } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Rank |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | of NAS) |  | Per cent | Rank |  |  |  |
| Chennai | 0 | 45938 | 2282 | 0 | - | - | 4.97 | - | - | - | - |
| Kancheepuram | 111 | 1574 | 218 | 128410 | 16964 | 2 | 13.84 | 6 | 19625 | 4 | 12 |
| Thiruvallur | 91 | 960 | 157 | 90942 | 17259 | 1 | 16.35 | 5 | 17248 | 6 | 12 |
| Cuddalore | 119 | 775 | 305 | 212420 | 14365 | 4 | 39.37 | 3 | 25643 | 2 | 9 |
| Villupuram | 149 | 613 | 300 | 287367 | 10448 | 6 | 49.00 | 2 | 20150 | 3 | 11 |
| Vellore | 159 | 1175 | 297 | 180311 | 16467 | 3 | 25.27 | 4 | 18674 | 5 | 12 |
| Thiruvanna-malai* | 87 | 446 | 240 | 218146 | 11011 | 5 | 53.85 | 1 | 27608 | 1 | 7 |
| North Eastern | 716 | 51481 | 3800 | 1117596 | 33999 | - | 7.38 | - | 53068 | - | - |
| Salem* | 94 | 2211 | 379 | 191509 | 19789 | 1 | 17.14 | 3 | 40317 | 1 | 5 |
| Namakkal | 102 | 900 | 295 | 161335 | 18275 | 2 | 32.75 | 2 | 28906 | 2 | 6 |
| Dharmapuri | 150 | 853 | 342 | 325273 | 10518 | 3 | 40.10 | 1 | 22808 | 3 | 7 |
| North Western | 346 | 3965 | 1016 | 678117 | 14982 | - | 25.62 | - | 29362 | - | - |
| Coimbatore* | 189 | 10830 | 877 | 318988 | 27496 | 1 | 8.10 | 2 | 46406 | 1 | 4 |
| Erode | 160 | 2162 | 565 | 242665 | 23281 | 2 | 26.13 | 1 | 35309 | 2 | 5 |
| Western | 349 | 12992 | 1442 | 561653 | 25675 | - | 11.10 | - | 41319 | - | - |
| Thiruchirappalli | 102 | 1780 | 258 | 149049 | 17285 | 2 | 14.47 | 6 | 25258 | 3 | 11 |
| Karur | 75 | 671 | 135 | 88169 | 15310 | 3 | 20.13 | 5 | 17999 | 6 | 14 |
| Perambalur | 64 | 294 | 183 | 203105 | 9010 | 6 | 62.30 | 1 | 28592 | 2 | 9 |
| Thanjavur* | 96 | 1092 | 347 | 157160 | 22078 | 1 | 31.78 | 4 | 36143 | 1 | 6 |
| Thiruvarur | 72 | 280 | 139 | 123853 | 11246 | 5 | 49.70 | 2 | 19346 | 5 | 12 |
| Nagapattinam | 94 | 464 | 191 | 131890 | 14516 | 4 | 41.24 | 3 | 20367 | 4 | 11 |
| Cauvery Delta | 503 | 4581 | 1253 | 853226 | 14689 | - | 27.36 | - | 24917 | - | - |
| Pudukottai | 88 | 406 | 174 | 135948 | 12824 | 6 | 42.90 | 3 | 19811 | 6 | 15 |
| Madurai | 88 | 2514 | 360 | 106891 | 33638 | 1 | 14.30 | 8 | 40859 | 1 | 10 |
| Theni* | 75 | 541 | 233 | 108142 | 21512 | 3 | 43.02 | 2 | 31019 | 2 | 7 |
| Dindigul | 108 | 1188 | 257 | 237770 | 10826 | 8 | 21.67 | 7 | 23835 | 3 | 18 |
| Ramanathapuram | 76 | 311 | 145 | 190268 | 7645 | 9 | 46.79 | 1 | 19139 | 7 | 17 |
| Virudunagar | 109 | 1672 | 151 | 136695 | 11070 | 7 | 9.05 | 9 | 13883 | 9 | 25 |
| Sivagangai | 108 | 482 | 152 | 111566 | 13585 | 5 | 31.43 | 4 | 14033 | 8 | 17 |
| Tirunelveli | 150 | 1144 | 330 | 133189 | 24742 | 2 | 28.81 | 5 | 21969 | 5 | 12 |
| Thoothukudi | 98 | 1032 | 233 | 160992 | 14462 | 4 | 22.56 | 6 | 23757 | 4 | 14 |
| Southern | 900 | 9290 | 2035 | 1321461 | 15397 | - | 21.90 | - | 22607 | - | - |
| Nilgiris (Hilly <br> Area)* | 65 | 479 | 130 | 78274 | 16548 | 1 | 27.06 | 1 | 19928 | 1 | 3 |
| Kanyakumari* <br> (High Rainfall) | 91 | 922 | 257 | 78829 | 32647 | 1 | 27.90 | 1 | 28280 | 1 | 3 |
| State | 2970 | 83709 | 9933 | 4689156 | 21182 | - | 11.87 | - | 33443 | - | - |
| * Districts selected for the study. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source : Tamil Nadu - An Economic Appraisal, 2003-04. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| Table - 3 : Number of Commercial Bank Branches in Tamil Nadu during 2003-04 and 2004-05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Zone / District | 2003-04 |  |  |  |  | 2004-05 |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rural | Semi-Urban | Urban | Metro-politan | Total | Rural | Semi-Urban | Urban | Metro-politan | Total |
| Chennai | 0 | 0 | 0 | 791 | 791 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 780 | 780 |
| Kancheepuram | 75 | 36 | 75 | 0 | 186 | 74 | 37 | 82 | 0 | 193 |
| Thiruvallur | 58 | 33 | 40 | 0 | 131 | 58 | 33 | 39 | 0 | 130 |
| Cuddalore | 71 | 48 | 23 | 0 | 142 | 71 | 48 | 23 | 0 | 142 |
| Villupuram | 87 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 149 | 87 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 151 |
| Vellore | 97 | 62 | 36 | 0 | 195 | 94 | 66 | 37 | 0 | 197 |
| Thiruvanamalai | 59 | 28 | 11 | 0 | 98 | 56 | 29 | 12 | 0 | 97 |
| North Eastern | 447 | 269 | 185 | 791 | 1692 | 440 | 277 | 193 | 780 | 1690 |
| Salem | 62 | 32 | 72 | 0 | 166 | 63 | 33 | 75 | 0 | 171 |
| Namakkal | 58 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 57 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 102 |
| Dharmapuri* | 94 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 150 | 40 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 60 |
| Krishnagiri | - | - | - | - | - | 54 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 91 |
| North Western | 214 | 132 | 72 | 0 | 418 | 214 | 135 | 75 | 0 | 424 |
| Coimbatore | 94 | 95 | 222 | 0 | 411 | 94 | 93 | 226 | 0 | 413 |
| Erode | 99 | 61 | 46 | 0 | 206 | 100 | 64 | 46 | 0 | 210 |
| Western Zone | 193 | 156 | 268 | 0 | 617 | 194 | 157 | 272 | 0 | 623 |
| Tiruchirappalli | 63 | 39 | 90 | 0 | 192 | 60 | 44 | 92 | 0 | 196 |
| Karur | 23 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 24 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 76 |
| Perambalur | 53 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 53 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 64 |
| Thanjavur | 57 | 39 | 70 | 0 | 166 | 58 | 39 | 66 | 0 | 163 |
| Thiruvarur | 41 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 41 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 73 |
| Nagapattinam | 53 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 52 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 93 |
| Cauvery Delta | 290 | 213 | 160 | 0 | 663 | 288 | 219 | 158 | 0 | 665 |
| Pudukottai | 64 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 65 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 89 |
| Madurai | 70 | 18 | 117 | 0 | 205 | 70 | 18 | 116 | 0 | 204 |
| Theni | 26 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 27 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 86 |
| Dindigul | 80 | 28 | 27 | 0 | 135 | 80 | 23 | 32 | 0 | 135 |
| Ramanathapuram | 47 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 46 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 80 |
| Virudunagar | 57 | 52 | 18 | 0 | 127 | 58 | 51 | 18 | 0 | 127 |
| Sivagangai | 57 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 108 | 57 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 108 |
| Tirunelveli | 89 | 61 | 54 | 0 | 204 | 89 | 63 | 55 | 0 | 207 |
| Thoothukudi | 55 | 43 | 39 | 0 | 137 | 55 | 43 | 39 | 0 | 137 |
| Southern | 545 | 355 | 255 | 0 | 1155 | 547 | 366 | 260 | 0 | 1173 |
| Nilgiris <br> (Hilly Area) | 23 | 42 | 10 | 0 | 75 | 23 | 41 | 10 | 0 | 74 |
| Kanyakumari (High Rainfall) | 20 | 71 | 37 | 0 | 128 | 20 | 71 | 39 | 0 | 130 |
| State | 1732 | 1238 | 987 | 791 | 4748 | 1726 | 1266 | 1007 | 780 | 4779 |
| Percentage to Total | 36.48 | 26.07 | 20.79 | 16.66 | 100.00 | 36.12 | 26.49 | 21.07 | 16.32 | 100.00 |
| * Includes Krishnagiri district in 2003-04. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Table - 4 : Deposits, Advances and Credit - Deposit Ratios in Tamil Nadu during 2003-04 and 2004-05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Zone / District |  | 2003-04 |  |  | 2004-05 |  |
|  | Deposits (Rs. Crores) | Advances (Rs. Crores) | Credit Deposit Ratio (\%) | Deposits (Rs. Crores) | Advances (Rs. Crores) | Credit Deposit Ratio (\%) |
| Chennai | 43362 | 45938 | 106 | 46139 | 53768 | 117 |
| Kancheepuram | 3733 | 1574 | 42 | 4247 | 1986 | 47 |
| Thiruvallur | 2091 | 960 | 46 | 2300 | 1244 | 54 |
| Cuddalore | 1550 | 775 | 50 | 1793 | 1061 | 59 |
| Villupuram | 881 | 613 | 70 | 1021 | 830 | 81 |
| Vellore | 2209 | 1175 | 53 | 2315 | 1531 | 66 |
| Thiruvannamalai | 762 | 446 | 59 | 843 | 579 | 69 |
| North Eastern | 54589 | 51481 | 94 | 58658 | 60999 | 104 |
| Salem | 2765 | 2211 | 80 | 2981 | 2798 | 94 |
| Namakkal | 1702 | 900 | 53 | 1773 | 1232 | 69 |
| Dharmapuri* | 1234 | 853 | 69 | 489 | 478 | 98 |
| Krishnagiri | - | - | - | 918 | 730 | 80 |
| North Western | 5701 | 3965 | 70 | 6161 | 5239 | 85 |
| Coimbatore | 9544 | 10830 | 113 | 10420 | 13972 | 134 |
| Erode | 3169 | 2162 | 68 | 3280 | 2865 | 87 |
| West Zone | 12713 | 12992 | 102 | 13700 | 16836 | 123 |
| Tiruchirappalli | 3301 | 1780 | 54 | 3619 | 2265 | 63 |
| Karur | 1007 | 671 | 67 | 1070 | 985 | 92 |
| Perambalur | 470 | 294 | 62 | 498 | 390 | 78 |
| Thanjavur | 1920 | 1092 | 57 | 2331 | 1430 | 61 |
| Thiruvarur | 778 | 280 | 36 | 846 | 417 | 49 |
| Nagapattinam | 1303 | 464 | 36 | 1377 | 791 | 57 |
| Cauvery Delta | 8779 | 4581 | 52 | 9741 | 6276 | 64 |
| Pudukottai | 676 | 406 | 60 | 746 | 510 | 68 |
| Madurai | 3558 | 2514 | 71 | 3634 | 2489 | 68 |
| Theni | 566 | 541 | 96 | 694 | 745 | 107 |
| Dindigul | 1298 | 1188 | 92 | 1413 | 1381 | 98 |
| Ramanathapuram | 638 | 311 | 49 | 659 | 409 | 62 |
| Virudunagar | 1556 | 1672 | 107 | 1633 | 1893 | 116 |
| Sivagangai | 1186 | 482 | 41 | 1270 | 618 | 49 |
| Tirunelveli | 2552 | 1144 | 45 | 2843 | 1688 | 59 |
| Thoothukudi | 1625 | 1032 | 64 | 1769 | 1317 | 74 |
| Southern | 13655 | 9290 | 68 | 14661 | 11051 | 75 |
| Nilgiris (Hilly Area) | 788 | 479 | 61 | 837 | 600 | 72 |
| Kanyakumari (High Rainfall) | 1902 | 922 | 49 | 2054 | 1800 | 88 |
| State | 98127 | 83709 | 85 | 105812 | 102801 | 97 |
| * Includes Krishnagiri district in 2003-04. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source : State Level Bankers' Committee Report for Tamil Nadu, 2003-04 and 2004-05. |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Zone / District | Total <br> Priority Sector (Rs. Crores) | \% of PSA <br> to Total <br> Advances | Agricultural <br> Advances (Rs. Crores) | \% of Agricultural to Total Advances | Achievement under Annual Credit Plan (Amount in Rs. Crores) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Farm Sector | Non <br> Farm <br> Sector | Other <br> Priority <br> Sector | Total | \% of <br> Farm <br> sector <br> to Total |
| Chennai | 10146 | 22.09 | 2282 | 4.97 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kancheepuram | 886 | 56.26 | 218 | 13.84 | 113 | 105 | 156 | 373 | 30.2 |
| Thiruvallur | 575 | 59.87 | 157 | 16.35 | 134 | 76 | 105 | 316 | 42.5 |
| Cuddalore | 500 | 61.33 | 305 | 39.37 | 302 | 6 | 65 | 372 | 81 |
| Villupuram | 443 | 64.52 | 300 | 49.00 | 272 | 19 | 51 | 342 | 79.6 |
| Vellore | 721 | 72.35 | 297 | 25.27 | 243 | 47 | 191 | 482 | 50.5 |
| Thiruvannamalai | 375 | 84.04 | 240 | 53.85 | 227 | 14 | 52 | 293 | 77.4 |
| North Eastern | 13645 | 26.51 | 3800 | 7.38 | 1291 | 268 | 619 | 2177 | 59.3 |
| Salem | 1048 | 47.41 | 379 | 17.14 | 240 | 60 | 112 | 412 | 58.2 |
| Namakkal | 678 | 75.29 | 295 | 32.75 | 230 | 83 | 65 | 377 | 60.9 |
| Dharmapuri* | 592 | 69.38 | 342 | 40.10 | 224 | 40 | 159 | 423 | 53 |
| North Western | 2318 | 58.47 | 1016 | 25.62 | 694 | 183 | 336 | 1212 | 57.2 |
| Coimbatore | 4703 | 43.43 | 877 | 8.10 | 618 | 1770 | 539 | 2927 | 21.1 |
| Erode | 1319 | 61.02 | 565 | 26.13 | 519 | 447 | 243 | 1209 | 42.9 |
| Western | 6022 | 46.35 | 1442 | 11.10 | 1137 | 2218 | 781 | 4136 | 27.5 |
| Tiruchirappalli | 868 | 48.75 | 258 | 14.47 | 298 | 74 | 189 | 562 | 53.1 |
| Karur | 472 | 70.31 | 135 | 20.13 | 142 | 273 | 66 | 481 | 29.6 |
| Perambalur | 221 | 75.33 | 183 | 62.3 | 193 | 8 | 27 | 228 | 85 |
| Thanjavur | 706 | 64.62 | 347 | 31.78 | 340 | 38 | 96 | 474 | 71.8 |
| Thiruvarur | 211 | 75.32 | 139 | 49.70 | 133 | 3 | 44 | 180 | 74 |
| Nagapattinam | 332 | 71.41 | 191 | 41.24 | 165 | 2 | 68 | 236 | 70.1 |
| Cauvery Delta | 2809 | 61.32 | 1253 | 27.36 | 1273 | 398 | 489 | 2160 | 58.9 |
| Pudukottai | 270 | 66.48 | 174 | 42.90 | 257 | 20 | 48 | 325 | 79 |
| Madurai | 1222 | 48.6 | 360 | 14.30 | 280 | 141 | 105 | 525 | 53.2 |
| Theni | 367 | 67.82 | 233 | 43.02 | 199 | 15 | 46 | 261 | 76.4 |
| Dindigul | 479 | 40.28 | 257 | 21.67 | 311 | 39 | 140 | 490 | 63.5 |
| Ramanathapuram | 234 | 75.13 | 145 | 46.79 | 173 | 24 | 58 | 255 | 67.9 |
| Virudunagar | 637 | 38.1 | 151 | 9.05 | 179 | 358 | 167 | 704 | 25.4 |
| Sivagangai | 310 | 64.23 | 152 | 31.43 | 216 | 9 | 111 | 336 | 64.2 |
| Tirunelveli | 646 | 56.5 | 330 | 28.81 | 296 | 37 | 192 | 525 | 56.3 |
| Thoothukudi | 556 | 53.86 | 233 | 22.56 | 327 | 246 | 296 | 868 | 37.6 |
| Southern | 4720 | 50.80 | 2035 | 21.90 | 2237 | 890 | 1163 | 4290 | 52.1 |
| Nilgiris (Hilly Area) | 301 | 62.92 | 130 | 27.06 | 123 | 72 | 49 | 244 | 50.5 |
| Kanyakumari (High Rainfall) | 540 | 58.52 | 257 | 27.90 | 380 | 38 | 147 | 565 | 67.3 |
| State | 30355 | 36.26 | 9933 | 11.87 | 7135 | 4065 | 3585 | 14785 | 48.3 |
| * Includes Krishnagiri district in 2003-04. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source : State Level Bankers' Committee Report for Tamil Nadu, 2003-04. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Zone / District | Total <br> Priority <br> Sector <br> Allocation <br> (Rs. Crores) | \% of PSA to Total Advances | Agricultural <br> Advances <br> (Rs. Crores) | \% of Agricultural to Total Advances | Achievement under Annual Credit Plan (Amount in Rs. Crores) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Farm <br> Sector | Non <br> Farm <br> Sector | Other <br> Priority <br> Sector | Total | \% of <br> Farm sector to Total |
| Chennai | 12241 | 22.77 | 2134 | 3.97 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kancheepuram | 1056 | 53.18 | 293 | 14.74 | 164 | 104 | 158 | 425 | 39 |
| Thiruvallur | 827 | 66.51 | 208 | 16.71 | 184 | 77 | 110 | 371 | 50 |
| Cuddalore | 877 | 82.65 | 436 | 41.15 | 384 | 12 | 119 | 515 | 75 |
| Villupuram | 628 | 75.72 | 418 | 50.34 | 442 | 23 | 47 | 511 | 86 |
| Vellore | 921 | 60.13 | 375 | 24.49 | 272 | 38 | 196 | 507 | 54 |
| Thiruvannamalai | 472 | 81.49 | 299 | 51.62 | 341 | 10 | 57 | 408 | 84 |
| North Eastern | 17022 | 27.91 | 4162 | 6.82 | 1787 | 263 | 687 | 2737 | 65 |
| Salem | 1281 | 45.77 | 516 | 18.43 | 381 | 78 | 148 | 606 | 63 |
| Namakkal | 778 | 63.18 | 386 | 31.32 | 355 | 55 | 102 | 512 | 69 |
| Dharmapuri | 388 | 81.20 | 226 | 47.26 | 177 | 23 | 94 | 294 | 60 |
| Krishnagiri | 501 | 68.57 | 282 | 38.67 | 241 | 45 | 115 | 401 | 60 |
| North Western | 2948 | 56.28 | 1410 | 26.91 | 1154 | 201 | 459 | 1814 | 64 |
| Coimbatore | 5626 | 40.27 | 1038 | 7.43 | 805 | 2055 | 678 | 3537 | 23 |
| Erode | 1703 | 59.45 | 700 | 24.44 | 738 | 412 | 198 | 1349 | 55 |
| Western | 7329 | 43.53 | 1738 | 10.32 | 1543 | 2467 | 876 | 4886 | 32 |
| Tiruchirappalli | 1141 | 50.40 | 403 | 17.81 | 372 | 85 | 260 | 717 | 52 |
| Karur | 667 | 67.72 | 201 | 20.44 | 203 | 250 | 59 | 512 | 40 |
| Perambalur | 311 | 79.77 | 252 | 64.78 | 337 | 14 | 30 | 381 | 88 |
| Thanjavur | 851 | 59.53 | 507 | 35.48 | 502 | 34 | 111 | 647 | 78 |
| Thiruvarur | 300 | 71.96 | 217 | 52.01 | 236 | 4 | 48 | 288 | 82 |
| Nagapattinam | 640 | 80.93 | 237 | 29.96 | 307 | 3 | 77 | 388 | 79 |
| Cauvery Delta | 3910 | 62.30 | 1818 | 28.96 | 1958 | 390 | 585 | 2933 | 67 |
| Pudukottai | 393 | 77.06 | 253 | 49.67 | 378 | 17 | 51 | 446 | 85 |
| Madurai | 1311 | 52.78 | 527 | 21.24 | 383 | 158 | 132 | 673 | 57 |
| Theni | 541 | 72.63 | 327 | 43.92 | 260 | 17 | 53 | 330 | 79 |
| Dindigul | 645 | 46.73 | 345 | 25.00 | 408 | 47 | 148 | 603 | 68 |
| Ramanathapuram | 269 | 65.61 | 221 | 53.87 | 293 | 20 | 45 | 358 | 82 |
| Virudunagar | 903 | 47.70 | 210 | 11.09 | 262 | 468 | 151 | 881 | 30 |
| Sivagangai | 470 | 76.07 | 314 | 50.71 | 297 | 14 | 129 | 440 | 67 |
| Tirunelveli | 821 | 48.64 | 389 | 23.03 | 467 | 58 | 124 | 649 | 72 |
| Thoothukudi | 750 | 56.96 | 312 | 23.72 | 529 | 235 | 383 | 1147 | 46 |
| Southern | 6104 | 55.26 | 2899 | 26.24 | 3277 | 1035 | 1216 | 5528 | 59 |
| Nilgiris (Hilly Area) | 395 | 65.79 | 163 | 27.19 | 171 | 79 | 50 | 300 | 57 |
| Kanyakumari <br> (High Rainfall) | 811 | 45.03 | 376 | 20.89 | 564 | 63 | 176 | 803 | 70 |
| State | 38519 | 37.47 | 12567 | 12.22 | 10452 | 4499 | 4050 | 19001 | 55 |
| Source : State Level Bankers' Committee Report for Tamil Nadu, 2004-05. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Zone / District | Farm Sector | Non -Farm Sector | Other Priority Sector | Total | \% of Farm sector to total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kancheepuram | 200.93 | 107.68 | 179.50 | 488.11 | 41.16 |
| Thiruvallur | 256.90 | 81.61 | 123.77 | 462.28 | 55.57 |
| Cuddalore | 486.34 | 29.85 | 101.96 | 618.15 | 78.68 |
| Villupuram | 486.58 | 21.59 | 61.10 | 569.27 | 85.47 |
| Vellore | 349.57 | 69.44 | 198.31 | 617.32 | 56.63 |
| Thiruvannamalai | 405.66 | 18.55 | 65.21 | 489.42 | 82.89 |
| North Eastern Zone | 2185.98 | 328.72 | 729.85 | 3244.55 | 67.37 |
| Salem | 419.38 | 128.11 | 205.37 | 752.86 | 55.70 |
| Namakkal | 440.74 | 101.84 | 95.00 | 637.58 | 69.13 |
| Dharmapuri | 225.58 | 27.57 | 66.47 | 319.62 | 70.58 |
| Krishnagiri | 240.78 | 48.62 | 134.00 | 423.40 | 56.87 |
| North Western Zone | 1326.48 | 306.14 | 500.84 | 2133.46 | 62.18 |
| Coimbatore | 1047.91 | 2584.48 | 605.39 | 4237.78 | 24.73 |
| Erode | 878.00 | 533.05 | 299.40 | 1710.45 | 51.33 |
| Western Zone | 1925.91 | 3117.53 | 904.79 | 5948.23 | 32.38 |
| Tiruchirappalli | 539.84 | 65.33 | 201.39 | 806.56 | 66.93 |
| Karur | 260.88 | 287.29 | 75.81 | 623.98 | 41.81 |
| Perambalur | 326.75 | 21.00 | 24.00 | 371.75 | 87.90 |
| Thanjavur | 575.73 | 58.25 | 117.44 | 751.42 | 76.62 |
| Thiruvarur | 219.85 | 6.78 | 57.04 | 283.67 | 77.50 |
| Nagapattinam | 301.10 | 11.26 | 96.27 | 408.63 | 73.69 |
| Cauvery Delta Zone | 2224.15 | 449.91 | 571.95 | 3246.01 | 68.52 |
| Pudukottai | 433.33 | 25.45 | 60.63 | 519.41 | 83.43 |
| Madurai | 491.40 | 170.84 | 170.12 | 832.36 | 59.04 |
| Theni | 337.52 | 19.24 | 61.33 | 418.09 | 80.73 |
| Dindigul | 525.37 | 70.41 | 205.28 | 801.06 | 65.58 |
| Ramanathapuram | 312.25 | 32.13 | 47.01 | 391.39 | 79.78 |
| Virudunagar | 304.73 | 361.12 | 194.91 | 860.76 | 35.40 |
| Sivagangai | 357.76 | 20.35 | 143.72 | 521.83 | 68.56 |
| Tirunelveli | 576.00 | 66.97 | 135.83 | 778.80 | 73.96 |
| Thoothukudi | 505.71 | 342.99 | 278.55 | 1127.25 | 44.86 |
| Southern Zone | 3844.07 | 1109.50 | 1297.38 | 6250.95 | 61.50 |
| Nilgiris (Hilly Area zone) | 211.36 | 86.83 | 59.76 | 357.95 | 59.05 |
| Kanyakumari (High Rainfall Zone) | 627.42 | 58.68 | 168.30 | 854.40 | 73.43 |
| State | 12345.37 | 5457.31 | 4232.87 | 22035.55 | 56.02 |


| Table - 8 : District wise Annual Rainfall during 2003-04 and Normal Rainfall in Tamil Nadu |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Zone / District | Rainfall during 2003-04 (mm) |  |  |  |  | Normal Rainfall (mm) |  |  |  |  | Percentage Deviation from Normal |
|  | South <br> West <br> (Jun. - <br> Sep.) | North East (Oct. Dec.) | Winter <br> (Jan. - <br> Feb.) | Hot <br> Weather <br> (Mar. - <br> May) | Total | South <br> West <br> (Jun. - <br> Sep.) | North East (Oct. Dec.) | Winter (Jan. Feb.) | Hot <br> Weather (Mar. May) | Total |  |
| Chennai | 464.9 | 346.4 | 37.7 | 245.9 | 1094.9 | 443.5 | 753.1 | 37.3 | 64.2 | 1298.1 | -15.65 |
| Kancheepuram | 683.3 | 410.6 | 14.2 | 246.2 | 1354.3 | 462.7 | 697.2 | 32.1 | 60.1 | 1252.1 | 8.16 |
| Thiruvallur | 413.5 | 376.8 | 16.6 | 243.7 | 1050.6 | 449.5 | 604.1 | 33.5 | 65.7 | 1152.8 | -8.87 |
| Cuddalore | 434.0 | 779.2 | 21.6 | 258.0 | 1492.8 | 373.6 | 716.5 | 56.4 | 89.3 | 1235.8 | 20.80 |
| Villupuram | 636.0 | 530.8 | 22.5 | 491.3 | 1680.6 | 433.0 | 484.8 | 34.5 | 77.1 | 1029.4 | 63.26 |
| Vellore | 582.9 | 242.4 | 1.7 | 282.9 | 1109.9 | 442.0 | 353.0 | 20.3 | 101.7 | 917.0 | 21.04 |
| Thiruvannamalai | 753.7 | 337.6 | 0.0 | 510.2 | 1601.5 | 465.8 | 439.8 | 32.8 | 108.2 | 1046.6 | 53.02 |
| North Eastern | 566.9 | 432.0 | 16.3 | 325.5 | 1340.7 | 438.6 | 578.4 | 35.3 | 80.9 | 1133.1 | 18.32 |
| Percentage to total | 42.3 | 32.2 | 1.2 | 24.3 | 100.0 | 38.7 | 51.1 | 3.1 | 7.1 | 100.0 | - |
| Salem | 431.2 | 360.9 | 0.0 | 390.7 | 1182.8 | 380.0 | 347.0 | 21.3 | 149.7 | 898.0 | 31.71 |
| Namakkal | 218.9 | 231.7 | 2.3 | 278.7 | 731.6 | 317.0 | 291.0 | 18.1 | 150.4 | 776.5 | -5.78 |
| Dharmapuri | 377.0 | 295.1 | 2.0 | 401.5 | 1075.6 | 391.8 | 303.4 | 14.0 | 146.7 | 855.9 | 25.67 |
| North Western | 342.4 | 295.9 | 1.4 | 357.0 | 996.7 | 362.9 | 313.8 | 17.8 | 148.9 | 843.5 | 18.16 |
| Percentage to total | 34.4 | 29.7 | 0.1 | 35.8 | 100.0 | 43.0 | 37.2 | 2.1 | 17.7 | 100.0 | - |
| Coimbatore | 90.1 | 305.4 | 16.7 | 202.0 | 614.2 | 192.9 | 327.0 | 26.1 | 148.4 | 694.4 | -11.55 |
| Erode | 136.1 | 347.2 | 1.8 | 326.7 | 811.8 | 213.1 | 323.5 | 20.7 | 154.1 | 711.4 | 14.11 |
| Western | 113.1 | 326.3 | 9.3 | 264.4 | 713.0 | 203.0 | 325.3 | 23.4 | 151.3 | 702.9 | 1.44 |
| Percentage to total | 15.8 | 45.8 | 1.3 | 37.1 | 100.0 | 28.9 | 46.3 | 3.3 | 21.5 | 100.0 | - |
| Tiruchirappalli | 370.0 | 412.6 | 1.8 | 279.1 | 1063.5 | 270.3 | 356.1 | 25.0 | 110.1 | 761.5 | 39.66 |
| Karur | 61.5 | 358.0 | 0.0 | 229.6 | 649.1 | 249.7 | 365.4 | 24.0 | 103.1 | 742.2 | -12.54 |
| Perambalur | 473.5 | 477.5 | 1.7 | 376.8 | 1329.5 | 349.6 | 449.6 | 34.5 | 115.9 | 949.6 | 40.01 |
| Thanjavur | 364.3 | 463.4 | 4.0 | 311.6 | 1143.3 | 342.0 | 545.7 | 50.7 | 114.6 | 1053.0 | 8.58 |
| Thiruvarur | 290.8 | 623.4 | 8.0 | 400.4 | 1322.6 | 301.8 | 665.4 | 57.9 | 104.8 | 1129.9 | 17.05 |
| Nagapattinam | 257.5 | 786.6 | 14.2 | 347.7 | 1406.0 | 274.1 | 886.4 | 81.5 | 99.7 | 1341.7 | 4.79 |
| Cauvery Delta | 302.9 | 520.3 | 5.0 | 324.2 | 1152.3 | 297.9 | 544.8 | 45.6 | 108.0 | 996.3 | 15.66 |
| Percentage to total | 26.3 | 45.2 | 0.4 | 28.1 | 100.0 | 29.9 | 54.7 | 4.6 | 10.8 | 100.0 | - |
| Pudukkottai | 406.3 | 427.7 | 0.0 | 287.8 | 1121.8 | 350.7 | 418.0 | 38.2 | 114.6 | 921.5 | 21.74 |
| Madurai | 339.4 | 323.3 | 5.5 | 215.5 | 883.7 | 305.4 | 373.0 | 29.8 | 131.8 | 840.0 | 5.20 |
| Theni | 82.8 | 273.7 | 0.0 | 92.4 | 448.9 | 178.4 | 384.0 | 48.4 | 222.7 | 833.5 | -46.14 |
| Dindigul | 297.3 | 396.6 | 0.0 | 238.9 | 932.8 | 251.4 | 399.2 | 33.0 | 148.0 | 831.6 | 12.17 |
| Ramanathapuram | 118.6 | 428.2 | 12.4 | 164.0 | 723.2 | 136.1 | 507.4 | 53.9 | 123.8 | 821.2 | -11.93 |
| Virudhunagar | 149.2 | 313.4 | 10.4 | 116.5 | 589.5 | 181.8 | 431.2 | 42.0 | 174.6 | 829.6 | -28.94 |
| Sivagangai | 395.0 | 256.3 | 0.0 | 199.1 | 850.4 | 289.6 | 415.5 | 35.8 | 135.1 | 876.0 | -2.92 |
| Tirunelveli | 155.9 | 553.4 | 48.6 | 220.2 | 978.1 | 92.6 | 429.8 | 72.6 | 141.9 | 736.9 | 32.73 |
| Thoothukkudi | 48.1 | 319.5 | 41.7 | 108.6 | 517.9 | 86.8 | 410.1 | 46.6 | 112.2 | 655.7 | -21.02 |
| Southern | 221.4 | 365.8 | 13.2 | 182.6 | 782.9 | 208.1 | 418.7 | 44.5 | 145.0 | 816.2 | -4.08 |
| Percentage to total | 28.3 | 46.7 | 1.7 | 23.3 | 100.0 | 25.5 | 51.3 | 5.4 | 17.8 | 100.0 | - |
| Nilgiris (Hilly Area) | 577.0 | 471.3 | 49.2 | 427.9 | 1525.4 | 1060.0 | 367.7 | 30.8 | 237.2 | 1695.7 | -10.04 |
| Percentage to total | 37.8 | 30.9 | 3.2 | 28.1 | 100.0 | 62.5 | 21.7 | 1.8 | 14.0 | 100.0 | - |
| Kanyakumari (High Rainfall) | 148.3 | 241.2 | 1.8 | 325.1 | 716.4 | 327.8 | 427.4 | 33.4 | 217.4 | 1006.0 | -28.79 |
| Percentage to total | 20.7 | 33.7 | 0.2 | 45.4 | 100.0 | 32.6 | 42.5 | 3.3 | 21.6 | 100.0 | - |
| TAMIL NADU | 336.5 | 403.1 | 11.6 | 283.4 | 1034.6 | 331.5 | 464.6 | 37.4 | 128.4 | 961.8 | 7.57 |
| Percentage to total | 32.5 | 39.0 | 1.1 | 27.4 | 100.0 | 34.5 | 48.3 | 3.9 | 13.3 | 100.0 | - |
| Source : Season and Crop Report, 2003-04. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table - 9 : Agro-Climatic Zone wise Area under Major Crops in Tamil Nadu (Triennial Average ending 2003-04) (in Hectares)

| Agro-Climatic Zones / Crop | North <br> Eastern | North Western | Western | Cauvery <br> Delta | Southern | Hilly Area | High Rainfall | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Paddy | $\begin{gathered} 522582 \\ (31.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 69880 \\ (4.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 29963 \\ (1.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 549855 \\ (33.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 459663 \\ (27.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1879 \\ & (0.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 23867 \\ (1.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1657689 \\ (100.0) \end{gathered}$ |
| Sorghum | $\begin{gathered} 16285 \\ (4.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 59873 \\ & (17.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 90779 \\ & (26.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 91957 \\ & (26.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 87254 \\ & (25.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 346149 \\ & (100.0) \end{aligned}$ |
| Pearl Millet | $\begin{aligned} & 67239 \\ & (52.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6602 \\ & (5.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1729 \\ & (1.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12877 \\ & (10.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40207 \\ & (31.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 128655 \\ & (100.0) \end{aligned}$ |
| All Cereals | $\begin{gathered} 643157 \\ (26.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 268498 \\ (11.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 158345 \\ (6.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 683640 \\ (28.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 652414 \\ (26.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1932 \\ & (0.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 23867 \\ (1.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2431853 \\ (100.0) \end{gathered}$ |
| Green Gram | $\begin{aligned} & 19703 \\ & (16.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21927 \\ & (17.9) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9518 \\ & (7.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33380 \\ & (27.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37935 \\ & (31.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 36 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 122499 \\ & (100.0) \end{aligned}$ |
| Black Gram | $\begin{aligned} & 72214 \\ & (33.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24164 \\ & (11.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4015 \\ & (1.9) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 73974 \\ & (34.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 39249 \\ & (18.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2633 \\ & (1.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 216249 \\ & (100.0) \end{aligned}$ |
| All Pulses | $\begin{gathered} 138593 \\ (23.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 159433 \\ (26.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 58577 \\ (9.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 117151 \\ (19.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 118334 \\ (19.9) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2989 \\ & (0.5) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 595078 \\ & (100.0) \end{aligned}$ |
| All Food Grains | $\begin{gathered} 781750 \\ (25.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 427931 \\ (14.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 216922 \\ (7.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 800791 \\ (26.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 770748 \\ (25.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1933 \\ & (0.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 26856 \\ (0.9) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3026931 \\ (100.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Chillies | $\begin{aligned} & 2393 \\ & (3.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2314 \\ (3.2) \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2383 \\ & (3.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6571 \\ & (9.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 58508 \\ & (81.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 41 \\ (0.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 72210 \\ & (100.0) \end{aligned}$ |
| All Spices | $\begin{gathered} 11002 \\ (6.9) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17359 \\ & (10.9) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17706 \\ & (11.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17224 \\ & (10.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 88331 \\ & (55.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4047 \\ & (2.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3215 \\ & (2.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 158884 \\ & (100.0) \end{aligned}$ |
| Sugarcane | $\begin{gathered} 115788 \\ (44.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32204 \\ & (12.5) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35327 \\ & (13.7) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36761 \\ & (14.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 38132 \\ & (14.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 258219 \\ & (100.0) \end{aligned}$ |
| Fruits | $\begin{aligned} & 73649 \\ & (22.7) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50079 \\ & (15.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 18306 \\ (5.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 61915 \\ & (19.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 109767 \\ (33.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 670 \\ & (0.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9899 \\ & (3.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 324285 \\ & (100.0) \end{aligned}$ |
| Vegetables | $\begin{aligned} & 24199 \\ & (12.9) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 75286 \\ & (40.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20010 \\ & (10.7) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21939 \\ & (11.7) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32653 \\ & (17.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5179 \\ & (2.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8260 \\ & (4.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 187526 \\ & (100.0) \end{aligned}$ |
| All Food Crops | $\begin{gathered} 1006856 \\ (25.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 603319 \\ (15.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 308380 \\ (7.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 939754 \\ (23.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1050171 \\ (26.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11835 \\ (0.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 50018 \\ (1.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3970333 \\ (100.0) \end{gathered}$ |
| Gingelly | $\begin{aligned} & 22267 \\ & (28.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8235 \\ & (10.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10331 \\ & (13.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21192 \\ & (27.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15353 \\ & (19.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 77388 \\ & (100.0) \end{aligned}$ |
| Ground-nut | $\begin{gathered} 289650 \\ (49.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 116859 \\ (20.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 49895 \\ (8.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 58840 \\ & (10.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 70276 \\ & (12.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 62 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 585589 \\ & (100.0) \end{aligned}$ |
| Coconut | $\begin{gathered} 30778 \\ (8.9) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35387 \\ & (10.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 114863 \\ (33.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43775 \\ & (12.7) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 96909 \\ & (28.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 58 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 22973 \\ (6.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 344743 \\ & (100.0) \end{aligned}$ |
| All Oil Seeds | $\begin{gathered} 346632 \\ (33.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 175875 \\ (16.9) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 178056 \\ (17.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 129839 \\ (12.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 186223 \\ (17.9) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 68 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 23234 \\ (2.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1039927 \\ (100.0) \end{gathered}$ |
| Cotton | $\begin{gathered} 10056 \\ (9.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19139 \\ & (17.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12489 \\ & (11.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17918 \\ & (15.9) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 52903 \\ & (47.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 112506 \\ & (100.0) \end{aligned}$ |
| Tea and Coffee | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7289 \\ & (7.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13371 \\ & (12.9) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17194 \\ & (16.5) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 65670 \\ & (63.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 546 \\ (0.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 104075 \\ & (100.0) \end{aligned}$ |
| Fodder Crops | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 868 \\ & (0.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 103583 \\ (46.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 76634 \\ & (34.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2381 \\ & (1.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40050 \\ & (17.9) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 223516 \\ & (100.0) \end{aligned}$ |
| Flowers | $\begin{aligned} & 4785 \\ & (25.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3380 \\ & (17.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2128 \\ & (11.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1533 \\ & (8.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6990 \\ & (36.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 \\ (0.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 180 \\ & (0.9) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19011 \\ & (100.0) \end{aligned}$ |
| All Non Food Crops | $\begin{gathered} 399595 \\ (24.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 324129 \\ (20.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 290183 \\ (18.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 159011 \\ (9.9) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 324263 \\ (20.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 66867 \\ (4.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 43483 \\ (2.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1607531 \\ (100.0) \end{gathered}$ |
| All Crops | $\begin{gathered} 1406451 \\ (25.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 927448 \\ (16.6) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 598563 \\ (10.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1098765 \\ (19.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1374434 \\ (24.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 78702 \\ (1.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 93501 \\ (1.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5577864 \\ (100.0) \end{gathered}$ |

[^0]Table - 10 : Total Cropped Area and Irrigated Area in Tamil Nadu - District wise and Zone wise (Triennial Average Ending 2003-04)

| (Area in Hectares) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Zone / District | Cropped Area |  |  |  | Irrigated Area |  |  |  |
|  | Net Area Sown | Area sown more than once | Gross Cropped Area | Cropping Intensity (\%) | Net Irrigated Area | Area irrigated more than once | Gross Irrigated Area | Irrigation Intensity (\%) |
| Kancheepuram | 132010 | 32674 | 164684 | 125 | 117368 | 30892 | 148260 | 126 |
| Thiruvallur | 108054 | 37165 | 145219 | 134 | 89451 | 23636 | 113087 | 126 |
| Cuddalore | 216367 | 62675 | 279042 | 129 | 146437 | 24970 | 171407 | 117 |
| Villupuram | 293127 | 44433 | 337560 | 115 | 154388 | 32050 | 186438 | 121 |
| Vellore | 185582 | 38306 | 223888 | 121 | 83710 | 24224 | 107934 | 129 |
| Thiruvannamalai | 202411 | 53647 | 256058 | 127 | 109546 | 41175 | 150721 | 138 |
| North Eastern | 1137551 | 268900 | 1406451 | 124 | 700900 | 176947 | 877847 | 125 |
| Salem | 218955 | 68010 | 286965 | 131 | 79640 | 24793 | 104433 | 131 |
| Namakkal | 165143 | 62294 | 227437 | 138 | 53565 | 22922 | 76487 | 143 |
| Dharmapuri* | 358769 | 54277 | 413046 | 115 | 97480 | 17303 | 114783 | 118 |
| North Western | 742867 | 184581 | 927448 | 125 | 230685 | 65018 | 295703 | 128 |
| Coimbatore | 310740 | 13089 | 323829 | 104 | 164344 | 8208 | 172552 | 105 |
| Erode | 260123 | 14611 | 274734 | 106 | 116919 | 13626 | 130545 | 112 |
| Western | 570863 | 27700 | 598563 | 105 | 281263 | 21834 | 303097 | 108 |
| Tiruchirappalli | 153956 | 12431 | 166387 | 108 | 82252 | 11734 | 93986 | 114 |
| Karur | 87214 | 1187 | 88401 | 101 | 39549 | 1170 | 40719 | 103 |
| Perambalur | 196284 | 14325 | 210609 | 107 | 55134 | 5222 | 60356 | 109 |
| Thanjavur | 176501 | 46846 | 223347 | 127 | 146813 | 31796 | 178609 | 122 |
| Thiruvarur | 134274 | 63388 | 197662 | 147 | 128845 | 21467 | 150312 | 117 |
| Nagapattinam | 137701 | 74658 | 212359 | 154 | 113436 | 25988 | 139424 | 123 |
| Cauvery Delta | 885930 | 212835 | 1098765 | 124 | 566029 | 97377 | 663406 | 117 |
| Pudukottai | 137015 | 1997 | 139012 | 101 | 86563 | 1578 | 88141 | 102 |
| Madurai | 121929 | 5760 | 127689 | 105 | 66156 | 5180 | 71336 | 108 |
| Theni | 108127 | 8628 | 116755 | 108 | 53675 | 7595 | 61270 | 114 |
| Dindigul | 228087 | 5983 | 234070 | 103 | 75423 | 5983 | 81406 | 108 |
| Ramanathapuram | 184105 | 0 | 184105 | 100 | 68804 | 0 | 68804 | 100 |
| Virudunagar | 140100 | 4595 | 144695 | 103 | 57963 | 4224 | 62187 | 107 |
| Sivagangai | 109940 | 92 | 110032 | 100 | 76545 | 92 | 76637 | 100 |
| Tirunelveli | 135514 | 22362 | 157876 | 117 | 90674 | 19463 | 110137 | 121 |
| Thoothukudi | 156851 | 3349 | 160200 | 102 | 35890 | 1928 | 37818 | 105 |
| Southern Zone | 1321668 | 52766 | 1374434 | 104 | 611693 | 46043 | 657736 | 108 |
| Nilgiris (Hilly Area) | 78618 | 84 | 78702 | 100 | 966 | 0 | 966 | 100 |
| Kanyakumari (High Rainfall) | 79829 | 13672 | 93501 | 117 | 27970 | 11009 | 38979 | 139 |
| State | 4817326 | 760538 | 5577864 | 116 | 2419506 | 418228 | 2837734 | 117 |
| *Includes Krishnagiri district also. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source : Season and Crop Report, 2003-04, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Chennai. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table - 11 : Distribution of Number and Area of Operational Holdings in Tamil Nadu during 1995-96 and 2000-01

| Size of Holdings | 1995-96 |  |  |  | 2000-01 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of Operational Holdings |  | Area of Operational Holdings |  | Number of Operational Holdings |  | Area of Operational Holdings |  |
|  | Number | Percentage to total | Area (Ha) | Percentage to total | Number | Percentage to total | Area (Ha) | Percentage to total |
| 1. Marginal ( $<1.0 \mathrm{Ha}$ ) | 5951104 | 74.28 | 2210344 | 30.26 | 5845962 | 74.39 | 2158755 | 30.97 |
| 2. Small (1.1-2.0 Ha) | 1233836 | 15.40 | 1721289 | 23.57 | 1226193 | 15.60 | 1711874 | 24.55 |
| 3. Semi-Medium (2.1-4.0 Ha) | 600833 | 7.50 | 1622809 | 22.22 | 570716 | 7.26 | 1551135 | 22.25 |
| 4. Medium ( $4.0-10.0 \mathrm{Ha}$ ) | 199791 | 2.49 | 1134854 | 15.54 | 192634 | 2.45 | 1094303 | 15.70 |
| 5. Large ( $>10.0 \mathrm{Ha}$ ) | 26268 | 0.33 | 613910 | 8.41 | 23382 | 0.30 | 455449 | 6.53 |
| Total | 8011832 | 100.00 | 7303206 | 100.00 | 7858887 | 100.00 | 6971516 | 100.00 |

Source : Statistical Hand Book of Tamil Nadu, 2004 and 2007, Department of Economics and Statistics, Government of Tamil Nadu, Chennai.

| Table - 12 : Average Size and Composition of the Sample Households - Zone wise |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | (Number / Farm Household) |  |  |  |
| Zone / District | Borrower Households |  |  |  | Non Borrower Households |  |  |  |
|  | Adult |  | Children | Total | Adult |  | Children | Total |
|  | Male | Female |  |  | Male | Female |  |  |
| 1. North Eastern / Thiruvannamalai | 2.4 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 4.5 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 4.1 |
|  | 52.7* | 38.4 | 8.9 | 100.0 | 47.5 | 39.4 | 13.1 | 100.0 |
| 2. North Western / Salem | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 4.0 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 3.9 |
|  | 47.8* | 39.0 | 13.2 | 100.0 | 42.4 | 33.9 | 23.7 | 100.0 |
| 3. Western / Coimbatore | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 3.6 |
|  | 45.6* | 46.8 | 7.6 | 100.0 | 48.2 | 40.7 | 11.1 | 100.0 |
| 4. Cauvery Delta / Thanjavur | 2.0 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 3.3 |
|  | 55.4* | 36.9 | 7.7 | 100.0 | 46.9 | 40.8 | 12.3 | 100.0 |
| 5. Southern / Theni | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 3.7 |
|  | 50.3 * | 36.6 | 13.1 | 100.0 | 52.7 | 38.2 | 9.1 | 100.0 |
| 6. Hilly Area / Nilgiris | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 3.1 |
|  | 47.1* | 32.9 | 20.0 | 100.0 | 41.3 | 37.0 | 21.7 | 100.0 |
| 7. High Rainfall / Kanya Kumari | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 3.2 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 3.3 |
|  | 50.0* | 41.8 | 8.2 | 100.0 | 52.0 | 44.0 | 4.0 | 100.0 |
| State | 1.8 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 3.6 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 3.6 |
|  | 50.0* | 38.9 | 11.1 | 100.0 | 47.3 | 39.0 | 13.7 | 100.0 |
| * - Percentages to total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Table - 13 : Average Size and Composition of the Sample Households - Farm Category wise |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | (Number / Farm Household) |  |  |  |
| Category of Farmers / State | Borrower Households |  |  |  | Non Borrower Households |  |  |  |
|  | Adult |  | Children | Total | Adult |  | Children | Total |
|  | Male | Female |  |  | Male | Female |  |  |
| 1. Marginal Farms (<1.0 ha) | 1.8 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 3.6 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 3.5 |
|  | 48.5* | 37.2 | 14.3 | 100.0 | 47.1 | 38.1 | 14.8 | 100.0 |
| 2. Small Farms (1.1-2.0 ha) | 1.9 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 3.9 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 3.6 |
|  | 49.6* | 36.9 | 13.5 | 100.0 | 48.1 | 37.0 | 14.9 | 100.0 |
| 3. Large Farms (> 2.0 ha ) | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 3.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 3.7 |
|  | 51.1* | 41.6 | 7.3 | 100.0 | 45.5 | 50.0 | 4.5 | 100.0 |
| State | 1.8 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 3.6 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 3.6 |
|  | 50.0* | 38.9 | 11.1 | 100.0 | 47.3 | 39.0 | 13.7 | 100.0 |
| * - Percentages to total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table-14 : Educational Status of the Head of the Sample Households - Zone wise

| (Number / Farm Household) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Zone / District | Borrower Households |  |  |  |  |  |  | Non-Borrower Households |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Illiterates | $\begin{gathered} \text { Pri- } \\ \text { mary } \end{gathered}$ | Middle <br> School | High <br> School | Higher <br> Secon- <br> dary | Colle- <br> giate | Total | Illiterates | $\begin{gathered} \text { Pri- } \\ \text { mary } \end{gathered}$ | Middle <br> School | High <br> School | Higher <br> Secondary | Colle- <br> giate | Total |
| 1. North Eastern / | 2 | 9 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 45 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 15 |
| Thiruvannamalai | 4.4* | 20.0 | 15.6 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 15.6 | 100.0 | 6.6 | 13.3 | 26.7 | 20.0 | 26.7 | 6.7 | 100.0 |
| 2. North Western / | 1 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 2 | 4 | 45 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 15 |
| Salem | 2.2* | 28.9 | 26.7 | 28.9 | 4.4 | 8.9 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 6.7 | 33.3 | 26.7 | 20.0 | 13.3 | 100.0 |
| 3. Western / | 4 | 10 | 7 | 11 | 6 | 7 | 45 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| Coimbatore | 8.9* | 22.2 | 15.6 | 24.4 | 13.3 | 15.6 | 100.0 | 20.0 | 40.0 | 26.7 | 13.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 4. Cauvery Delta / | 3 | 6 | 5 | 14 | 8 | 9 | 45 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 15 |
| Thanjavur | $6.7^{*}$ | 13.3 | 11.1 | 31.1 | 17.8 | 20.0 | 100.0 | 6.7 | 26.7 | 33.3 | 26.7 | 0.0 | 6.6 | 100.0 |
| 5. Southern / | 2 | 6 | 11 | 11 | 7 | 8 | 45 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 15 |
| Theni | 4.4* | 13.3 | 24.4 | 24.5 | 15.6 | 17.8 | 100.0 | 13.3 | 20.0 | 13.3 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 13.4 | 100.0 |
| 6. Hilly Area / | 3 | 11 | 6 | 11 | 6 | 8 | 45 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 15 |
| Nilgiris | $6.7^{*}$ | 24.4 | 13.3 | 24.5 | 13.3 | 17.8 | 100.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 6.7 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 26.7 | 100.0 |
| 7. High Rainfall / | 0 | 5 | 5 | 23 | 7 | 5 | 45 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 15 |
| Kanya Kumari | 0.0* | 11.1 | 11.1 | 51.1 | 15.6 | 11.1 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 26.7 | 26.7 | 33.3 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 100.0 |
| State | 15 | 60 | 53 | 93 | 46 | 48 | 315 | 10 | 23 | 25 | 23 | 13 | 11 | 105 |
|  | 4.8* | 19.1 | 16.8 | 29.5 | 14.6 | 15.2 | 100.0 | 9.5 | 21.9 | 23.8 | 21.9 | 12.4 | 10.5 | 100.0 |

*     - Percentages to total.

| Table - 15 : Educational Status of the Head of the Sample Households - Farm Category wise |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Number / Farm Household) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Category of | Borrower Households |  |  |  |  |  |  | Non-Borrower Households |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farmers / State | Illiterates | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Pri- } \\ \text { mary } \end{array}$ | Middle <br> School | High <br> School | Higher <br> Secondary | Collegiate | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Illite- } \\ & \text { rates } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Pri- } \\ \text { mary } \end{array}$ | Middle <br> School | High <br> School | Higher <br> Secondary | Colle- <br> giate | Total |
| 1. Marginal Farms | 5 | 18 | 12 | 29 | 9 | 8 | 81 | 4 | 15 | 11 | 13 | 4 | 3 | 50 |
| (<1.0 ha) | 6.2* | 22.2 | 14.8 | 35.8 | 11.1 | 9.9 | 100.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 22.0 | 26.0 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 100.0 |
| 2. Small Farms | 4 | 14 | 16 | 32 | 20 | 13 | 99 | 2 | 7 | 13 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 43 |
| (1.1-2.0 ha) | 4.0* | 14.2 | 16.2 | 32.3 | 20.2 | 13.1 | 100.0 | 4.6 | 16.3 | 30.2 | 18.6 | 16.3 | 14.0 | 100.0 |
| 3. Large Farms | 6 | 28 | 25 | 32 | 17 | 27 | 135 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 12 |
| (> 2.0 ha ) | 4.5* | 20.7 | 18.5 | 23.7 | 12.6 | 20.0 | 100.0 | 33.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 100.0 |
| State | 15 | 60 | 53 | 93 | 46 | 48 | 315 | 10 | 23 | 25 | 23 | 13 | 11 | 105 |
|  | 4.8* | 19.1 | 16.8 | 29.5 | 14.6 | 15.2 | 100.0 | 9.5 | 21.9 | 23.8 | 21.9 | 12.4 | 10.5 | 100.0 |

*     - Percentages to total.

| Zone / District | Owned Land |  |  |  |  | Leased in Land |  |  |  | Leased out Land |  |  |  |  |  | Tota |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Wet Land | Garden Land | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dry } \\ \text { Land } \end{gathered}$ | Uncultivable | Total | Wet Land | Garden Land | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Dry } \\ \text { Land } \end{array}$ | Total | $\begin{gathered} \text { Wet } \\ \text { Land } \end{gathered}$ | Garden Land | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Dry } \\ \text { Land } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Total | Wet Land | Garden Land | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Dry } \\ \text { Land } \end{array}$ | Uncultivable | Total | Operated Land |
| North Eastern/ | 1.55 | 0.44 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 2.03 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.56 | 0.4 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 2.04 | 2.00 |
| Thiruvannamalai | $76.2^{*}$ | 21.6 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 99.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 76.6 | 21.6 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 100.0 | 98.2 |
| North Western/ | 0.65 | 0.79 | 0.53 | 0.09 | 2.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.65 | 0.79 | 0.53 | 0.09 | 2.06 | 1.97 |
| Salem | $31.6^{*}$ | 38.2 | 25.6 | 4.6 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 31.6 | 38.2 | 25.6 | 4.6 | 100.0 | 95.4 |
| Western / | 0.22 | 2.79 | 0.17 | 0.39 | 3.57 | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.22 | 2.94 | 0.17 | 0.39 | 3.72 | 3.33 |
| Coimbatore | $5.8{ }^{\text {* }}$ | 75.0 | 4.7 | 10.4 | 95.9 | 0.0 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 4.1 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 5.8 | 79.1 | 4.7 | 10.4 | 100.0 | 89.6 |
| Cauvery Delta/ | 5.29 | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 5.63 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.32 | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 5.66 | 5.54 |
| Thanjavur | 93.4* | 4.0 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 99.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 93.9 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 100.0 | 97.9 |
| Southern/ | 1.15 | 2.90 | 0.30 | 0.01 | 4.36 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.20 | 2.90 | 0.30 | 0.01 | 4.41 | 4.40 |
| Theni | 26.0* | 65.8 | 6.8 | 0.2 | 98.8 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 27.2 | 65.8 | 6.8 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 99.8 |
| Hilly Area / | Neg | 0.00 | 0.86 | 0.00 | 0.86 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.81 | 0.81 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | Neg | 0.00 | 1.67 | 0.00 | 1.67 | 1.67 |
| Nilgiris | $0.3^{*}$ | 0.0 | 51.3 | 0.0 | 51.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 48.4 | 48.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 99.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| High Rainfall | 0.44 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.58 | 0.43 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.43 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.87 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 1.01 | 1.01 |
| Kanya Kumari | 43.6* | 9.9 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 57.5 | 42.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 42.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 86.1 | 9.9 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| State | 1.33 | 1.04 | 0.27 | 0.09 | 2.73 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.12 | 0.21 | Neg | 0.00 | Neg | 0.01 | 1.40 | 1.06 | 0.39 | 0.09 | 2.94 | 2.85 |
|  | 45.2* | 35.4 | 9.2 | 3.1 | 92.9 | 2.4 | 0.6 | 4.1 | 7.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 47.6 | 36.0 | 13.3 | 3.1 | 100.0 | 96.9 | Neg- Negligible * - Percentage to total area.


| (Ha / Farm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category of Farmers / State | No. of Farms | Owned Land |  |  |  |  | Leased in Land |  |  |  | Leased out Land |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |  | Total |
|  |  | Wet Land | Garden Land | Dry Land | Uncultivable | Total | Wet Land | Garden Land | Dry Land | Total | Wet Land | Garden Land | Dry Land | Total | Wet Land | Garden Land | Dry Land | Uncultivable | Total | Operated Land |
| Marginal Farms (< 1.0 ha ) | $\begin{aligned} & 81 \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.23 \\ & 33.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.16 \\ & 23.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.11 \\ & 15.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.01 \\ 1.5 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.51 \\ & 73.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.10 \\ & 14.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.00 \\ 0.0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.08 \\ & 11.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.18 \\ & 26.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.00 \\ 0.0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.00 \\ 0.0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.00 \\ 0.0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.00 \\ 0.0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.33 \\ & 47.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.16 \\ & 23.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.19 \\ & 27.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.01 \\ 1.5 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.69 \\ 100.0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.68 \\ & 98.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| Small <br> Farms <br> (1.1 - <br> 2.0 ha ) | $\begin{aligned} & 99 \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.70 \\ & 41.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.45 \\ & 26.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.27 \\ & 15.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.09 \\ 5.3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.51 \\ & 88.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.10 \\ 5.9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.00 \\ 0.0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.09 \\ 5.3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.19 \\ & 11.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.00 \\ 0.0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.00 \\ 0.0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.00 \\ 0.0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.00 \\ 0.0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.80 \\ & 47.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.45 \\ & 26.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.36 \\ & 21.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.09 \\ 5.3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.70 \\ 100.0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.61 \\ & 94.7 \end{aligned}$ |
| Large Farms (>2.0 ha) | $\begin{gathered} 135 \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.45 \\ & 47.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.99 \\ & 38.3 \end{aligned}$ | 0.38 7.3 | $\begin{gathered} 0.14 \\ 2.7 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.96 \\ & 95.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.04 \\ 0.8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.05 \\ 0.9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.15 \\ 2.9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.24 \\ 4.6 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.01 \\ 0.2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.00 \\ 0.0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.01 \\ 0.2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.02 \\ 0.4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.49 \\ & 47.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.04 \\ & 39.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.53 \\ & 10.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.14 \\ 2.7 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.20 \\ 100.0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.06 \\ & 97.3 \end{aligned}$ |
| State | 315 | 1.33 | 1.04 | 0.27 | 0.09 | 2.73 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.12 | 0.21 | Neg | Neg | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.40 | 1.06 | 0.39 | 0.09 | 2.94 | 2.85 |
|  | \% | 45.2 | 35.4 | 9.2 | 3.1 | 92.9 | 2.4 | 0.6 | 4.1 | 7.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 47.6 | 36.0 | 13.3 | 3.1 | 100.0 | 96.9 |
| Neg. - Ne | ible; | Perc | ge to | ar |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| (Ha / Farm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Zone / District | Owned Land |  |  |  |  | Leased in Land |  |  |  | Leased out Land |  |  |  |  |  | Total |  |  | Total |
|  | Wet Land | Garden Land | Dry Land | Uncultivable | Total | Wet Land | Garden Land | Dry Land | Total | Wet Land | Garden Land | Dry Land | Total | Wet Land | Garden Land | Dry Land | Uncultivable | Total | Operated Land |
| North Eastern / | 1.47 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.55 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.51 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.59 | 1.59 |
| Thiruvannamalai | 92.3* | 5.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 97.4 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 94.9 | 5.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| North Western / | 0.22 | 1.35 | 0.16 | 0.13 | 1.86 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.22 | 1.35 | 0.16 | 0.13 | 1.86 | 1.73 |
| Salem | 11.6* | 72.4 | 8.7 | 7.3 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.6 | 72.4 | 8.7 | 7.3 | 100.0 | 92.7 |
| Western / | 0.27 | 1.44 | 0.05 | 0.22 | 1.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.27 | 1.44 | 0.05 | 0.22 | 1.98 | 1.76 |
| Coimbatore | 13.6* | 72.8 | 2.7 | 10.9 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.6 | 72.8 | 2.7 | 10.9 | 100.0 | 89.1 |
| Cauvery Delta / | 1.50 | 0.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.66 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 1.50 | 0.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.66 | 1.66 |
| Thanjavur | 90.2* | 9.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 90.2 | 9.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Southern / | 0.85 | 0.73 | 0.19 | 0.00 | 1.77 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.85 | 0.73 | 0.19 | 0.00 | 1.77 | 1.77 |
| Theni | 47.9* | 41.1 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 47.9 | 41.1 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Hilly Area / | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.58 | 0.00 | 0.58 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.88 | 0.00 | 0.88 | 0.88 |
| Nilgiris | 0.0* | 0.0 | 66.2 | 0.0 | 66.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 33.8 | 33.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| High Rainfall / | 0.18 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.27 | 0.37 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.37 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.55 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.64 | 0.64 |
| Kanya Kumari | 28.1* | 6.3 | 8.4 | 0.0 | 42.8 | 57.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 57.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 85.3 | 6.3 | 8.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| State | 0.64 | 0.54 | 0.15 | 0.05 | 1.38 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.70 | 0.54 | 0.19 | 0.05 | 1.48 | 1.43 |
|  | 43.1* | 36.6 | 10.1 | 3.4 | 93.2 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 6.8 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 47.0 | 36.6 | 13.0 | 3.4 | 100.0 | 96.6 |
| * - Percentage to total area. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| Table-20 : Average Value of the Assets (Rupees per Ha of Owned Area) of the Sample Households - Zone wise |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Zone / District | Borrower Households |  |  |  |  |  | Non Borrower Households |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Land | Buildings | Machineries | Equipments \&Tools | Live-stock | Total | Land | Buildings | Machineries | Equipments \&Tools | Live-stock | Total |
| North Eastern / | 295790 | 159928 | 30519 | 239 | 8036 | 494512 | 384872 | 168421 | 34585 | 305 | 5113 | 593296 |
| Thiruvanna-malai | 59.8* | 32.3 | 6.2 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 100.0 | 64.9 | 28.4 | 5.8 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| North Western / | 446878 | 64998 | 16556 | 378 | 14276 | 543086 | 246024 | 42391 | 6706 | 118 | 8050 | 303289 |
| Salem | 82.3* | 12.0 | 3.0 | 0.1 | 2.6 | 100.0 | 81.1 | 14.0 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| Western / | 513146 | 81098 | 37692 | 686 | 7785 | 640407 | 220263 | 80443 | 11526 | 177 | 8581 | 320990 |
| Coimbatore | 80.1* | 12.7 | 5.9 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 100.0 | 68.6 | 25.0 | 3.6 | 0.1 | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| Cauvery Delta / | 357308 | 8601 | 59485 | 1688 | 2076 | 429158 | 371654 | 7895 | 37025 | 3415 | 3295 | 423284 |
| Thanjavur | 83.2* | 2.0 | 13.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 87.8 | 1.9 | 8.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Southern / | 369242 | 39958 | 30293 | 712 | 1316 | 441521 | 342370 | 54136 | 38315 | 1466 | 706 | 436993 |
| Theni | 83.6* | 9.0 | 6.9 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 78.3 | 12.4 | 8.8 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Hilly Area / | 708482 | 78917 | 58751 | 4170 | 2201 | 852521 | 574651 | 26434 | 7471 | 4482 | 3678 | 616716 |
| Nilgiris | 83.1* | 9.2 | 6.9 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 93.2 | 4.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| High Rainfall / | 537847 | 72568 | 26920 | 5604 | 13153 | 656092 | 470342 | 97136 | 2921 | 2310 | 10347 | 583056 |
| Kanya Kumari | 82.0* | 11.1 | 4.1 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 100.0 | 80.7 | 16.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| State | 413717 | 56605 | 40007 | 1214 | 5265 | 516808 | 328214 | 67156 | 23085 | 1296 | 5330 | 425081 |
|  | 80.1* | 11.0 | 7.7 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 100.0 | 77.2 | 15.8 | 5.4 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Table -21 : Average Value of the Assets (Rupees per Ha of Owned Area) of the Sample Households - Farm Category wise |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Category of Farmers / State | Borrower Households |  |  |  |  |  | Non Borrower Households |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Land | Buildings | Machineries | Equipments \&Tools | Live-stock | Total | Land | Buildings | Machineries | Equipments \&Tools | Live-stock | Total |
| Marginal Farms | 446525 | 133134 | 52523 | 3226 | 16401 | 651809 | 352266 | 101226 | 18611 | 3754 | 10399 | 486256 |
| (<1.0 ha) | 68.5* | 20.4 | 8.1 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 100.0 | 72.5 | 20.8 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| Small Farms | 400923 | 75396 | 37250 | 2290 | 8775 | 524634 | 332537 | 72923 | 34291 | 1178 | 6683 | 447612 |
| (1.1-2.0 ha) | 76.4* | 14.4 | 7.1 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 100.0 | 74.3 | 16.3 | 7.6 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| Large Farms | 414578 | 47734 | 39860 | 851 | 3801 | 506824 | 313551 | 46810 | 11432 | 468 | 1710 | 373971 |
| (>2.0 ha) | 81.8* | 9.4 | 7.9 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 83.8 | 12.5 | 3.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| State | 413717 | 56605 | 40007 | 1214 | 5265 | 516808 | 328214 | 67156 | 23085 | 1296 | 5330 | 425081 |
|  | 80.1* | 11.0 | 7.7 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 100.0 | 77.2 | 15.8 | 5.4 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| * - Percentage to total. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Table-22 : Average Number of Livestock per Ha of Owned Land in the Sample Households - Zone wise |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Zone / District | Borrower Households |  |  |  |  |  | Non Borrower Households |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Bullocks | Milch Animals | Calves | Sheep / Goat | Poultry | Total | Bullocks | Milch Animals | Calves | Sheep / Goat | Poultry | Total |
| 1. North Eastern / | 0.14 | 0.57 | 0.53 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.24 | 0.26 | 0.39 | 0.39 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.04 |
| Thiruvannamalai | 11.5* | 46.0 | 42.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 25.0 | 37.5 | 37.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 2. North Western / | 0.22 | 1.01 | 0.87 | 0.44 | 0.84 | 3.38 | 0.00 | 0.72 | 0.75 | 0.00 | 0.32 | 1.79 |
| Salem | $6.4 *$ | 29.9 | 25.8 | 13.1 | 24.8 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 42.0 | 0.0 | 18.0 | 100.0 |
| 3. Western / | 0.04 | 0.42 | 0.36 | 0.19 | 31.20 | 32.21 | 0.00 | 0.61 | 0.54 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.15 |
| Coimbatore | 0.1* | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 96.9 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 52.9 | 47.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 4. Cauvery Delta / | 0.12 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.92 |
| Thanjavur | 23.6* | 38.6 | 37.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 26.1 | 26.1 | 26.1 | 21.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 5. Southern / | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.19 | 0.00 | 0.38 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 0.19 |
| Theni | 4.0* | 22.7 | 22.7 | 50.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 20.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 80.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 6. Hilly Area / | 0.00 | 0.23 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.44 | 0.00 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.92 |
| Nilgiris | 0.0* | 52.9 | 47.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 7. High Rainfall / | 0.15 | 1.26 | 1.18 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 2.67 | 0.98 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.46 |
| Kanya Kumari | 5.7* | 47.1 | 44.3 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 66.6 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| State | 0.09 | 0.37 | 0.34 | 0.13 | 5.93 | 6.86 | 0.12 | 0.40 | 0.39 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 1.03 |
|  | 1.3* | 5.5 | 4.9 | 1.9 | 86.4 | 100.0 | 11.3 | 38.7 | 38.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 100.0 |


| Category of |  |  | Borrowe | seholds |  |  |  |  | n Borro | ousehol |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Farmers / State | Bullocks | Milch <br> Animals | Calves | Sheep / Goat | Poultry | Total | Bullocks | Milch <br> Animals | Calves | Sheep / Goat | Poultry | Total |
| 1. Marginal Farms | 0.29 | 1.40 | 1.30 | 0.54 | 0.78 | 4.31 | 0.45 | 0.68 | 0.72 | 0.41 | 0.23 | 2.49 |
| (<1.0 ha) | 6.8* | 32.4 | 30.1 | 12.5 | 18.2 | 100.0 | 18.2 | 27.3 | 29.1 | 16.3 | 9.1 | 100.0 |
| 2. Small Farms | 0.11 | 0.63 | 0.55 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 1.44 | 0.08 | 0.55 | 0.52 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 1.18 |
| (1.1-2.0 ha) | 7.5* | 43.7 | 38.1 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 100.0 | 6.3 | 46.9 | 44.3 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| 3. Large Farms | 0.07 | 0.25 | 0.23 | 0.12 | 7.55 | 8.22 | 0.04 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.29 |
| (>2.0 ha) | 0.9* | 3.1 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 91.8 | 100.0 | 12.5 | 37.5 | 37.5 | 0.0 | 12.5 | 100.0 |
| State | 0.09 | 0.37 | 0.34 | 0.13 | 5.93 | 6.86 | 0.12 | 0.40 | 0.39 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 1.03 |
|  | 1.3* | 5.5 | 4.9 | 1.9 | 86.4 | 100.0 | 11.3 | 38.7 | 38.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 100.0 |
| * - Percentage to total. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| Table-24:Average Area under Different Crops Grown (Ha) in the Borrower Farm Holdings - Zone wise (Contd) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Zone / District | Cotton |  | Groundnut |  | Coconut |  | Flowers |  | Other Non Food |  | Total Non Food |  | All Crops |  |
|  | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area |
| North Eastern / | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 0.08 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 0.08 | 64 | 1.67 |
| Thiruvannamalai | \% | 0.0 | - | 4.9 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 4.9 | - | 100.0 |
| North Western / | 4 | 0.06 | 9 | 0.09 | 9 | 0.15 | 4 | 0.02 | 9 | 0.04 | 35 | 0.36 | 126 | 1.91 |
| Salem | \% | 2.9 | - | 4.5 | - | 8.1 | - | 1.3 | - | 2.1 | - | 18.9 | - | 100.0 |
| Western / | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.02 | 28 | 1.69 | 0 | 0.00 | 5 | 0.19 | 34 | 1.90 | 77 | 3.17 |
| Coimbatore | \% | 0.0 | - | 0.6 | - | 53.3 | - | 0.0 | - | 6.0 | - | 59.9 | - | 100.0 |
| Cauvery Delta / | 0 | 0.00 | 6 | 0.15 | 3 | 0.06 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 9 | 0.21 | 88 | 8.40 |
| Thanjavur | \% | 0.0 | - | 1.8 | - | 0.7 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 2.5 | - | 100.0 |
| Southern / | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.02 | 22 | 1.70 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 23 | 1.72 | 87 | 4.16 |
| Theni | \% | 0.0 | - | 0.4 | - | 41.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 41.4 | - | 100.0 |
| Hilly Area / | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 0.03 | 2 | 0.04 | 118 | 2.52 |
| Nilgiris | \% | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.3 | - | 1.1 | - | 1.4 | - | 100.0 |
| High Rainfall / | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 0.09 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 0.09 | 52 | 1.77 |
| Kanya Kumari | \% | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 5.1 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 5.1 | - | 100.0 |
| State | 4 | 0.01 | 21 | 0.05 | 66 | 0.53 | 5 | Neg | 15 | 0.04 | 111 | 0.63 | 612 | 3.37 |
|  | \% | 0.2 | - | 1.5 | - | 15.7 | - | 0.1 | - | 1.1 | - | 18.6 | - | 100.0 |


| Category of | Cotton |  | Groundnut |  | Coconut |  | Flowers |  | Other Non Food |  | Total Non Food |  | All Crops |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Farmers / State | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area |
| 1. Marginal Farms | 2 | 0.01 | 5 | 0.03 | 8 | 0.04 | 1 | 0.01 | 5 | 0.01 | 21 | 0.10 | 132 | 1.18 |
| (<1.0 ha) | - | 1.2 | - | 2.3 | - | 3.4 | - | 0.6 | - | 1.0 | - | 8.5 | - | 100.0 |
| 2. Small Farms | 1 | 0.01 | 5 | 0.03 | 11 | 0.12 | 4 | 0.01 | 4 | 0.02 | 25 | 0.19 | 181 | 2.04 |
| (1.1-2.0 ha) | - | 0.3 | - | 1.4 | - | 5.9 | - | 0.5 | - | 1.1 | - | 9.2 | - | 100.0 |
| 3. Large Farms | 1 | 0.01 | 11 | 0.08 | 47 | 1.12 | 0 | 0.00 | 6 | 0.06 | 65 | 1.27 | 299 | 5.67 |
| (> 2.0 ha ) | - | 0.1 | - | 1.4 | - | 19.8 | - | 0.0 | - | 1.1 | - | 22.4 | - | 100.0 |
| State | 4 | 0.01 | 21 | 0.05 | 66 | 0.53 | 5 | Neg | 15 | 0.04 | 111 | 0.63 | 612 | 3.37 |
|  | - | 0.2 | - | 1.5 | - | 15.7 | - | 0.1 | - | 1.1 | - | 18.6 | - | 100.0 |


| Table-26: Average Area under Different Crops Grown (Ha) in the Borrower Farm Holdings - Zone wise |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Zone / District | Paddy |  | Sorghum |  | Ragi |  | Maize |  | Wheat |  | Bengal gram |  | Black gram |  | Garlic |  |
|  | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area |
| North Eastern / Thiruvannamalai | 21 | 0.472 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 |
| North Western / Salem | 19 | 0.205 | 16 | 0.265 | 1 | 0.012 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 |
| Western / Coimbatore | 4 | 0.112 | 1 | 0.009 | 0 | 0.000 | 8 | 0.256 | 0 | 0.000 | 2 | 0.135 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 |
| Cauvery Delta / <br> Thanjavur | 29 | 5.054 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 15 | 0.706 | 0 | 0.000 |
| Southern / <br> Theni | 12 | 0.464 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 1 | 0.135 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 |
| Hilly Area / Nilgiris | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 1 | 0.004 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 6 | 0.054 |
| High Rainfall / Kanya Kumari | 48 | 1.684 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 |
| State | 133 | 1.142 | 17 | 0.039 | 1 | 0.002 | 9 | 0.056 | 1 | 0.001 | 2 | 0.019 | 15 | 0.101 | 6 | 0.008 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Table - 26 : Average Area under Different Crops Grown (Ha) in the Borrower Farm Holdings - Zone wise (Contd) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Zone / District | Nut mug |  | Turmeric |  | Tamarind |  | Sugarcane |  | Banana |  | Mango |  | Grapes |  | Sapota |  |
|  | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area |
| North Eastern / Thiruvannamalai | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 39 | 1.115 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 |
| North Western / Salem | 0 | 0.000 | 5 | 0.067 | 1 | 0.018 | 20 | 0.459 | 4 | 0.015 | 4 | 0.076 | 0 | 0.000 | 2 | 0.020 |
| Western / <br> Coimbatore | 1 | 0.045 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 11 | 0.450 | 2 | 0.027 | 3 | 0.126 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 |
| Cauvery Delta / <br> Thanjavur | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 29 | 2.248 | 6 | 0.180 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 |
| Southern / <br> Theni | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 14 | 0.697 | 0 | 0.000 | 27 | 0.980 | 0 | 0.000 |
| Hilly Area / Nilgiris | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 |
| High Rainfall / Kanya Kumari | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 |
| State | 1 | 0.006 | 5 | 0.010 | 1 | 0.003 | 99 | 0.610 | 26 | 0.131 | 7 | 0.029 | 27 | 0.140 | 2 | 0.003 |


| Table - 26 : Average Area under Different Crops Grown (Ha) in the Borrower Farm Holdings - Zone wise (Contd) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Zone / District | Water melon |  | Cashew |  | Potato |  | Tapioca |  | Yam |  | Carrot |  | Beetroot |  | Knol-Khol |  |
|  | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area |
| North Eastern / <br> Thiruvannamalai | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 |
| North Western / Salem | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 14 | 0.364 | 1 | 0.018 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 |
| Western / Coimbatore | 1 | 0.009 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 2 | 0.022 | 0 | 0.000 |
| Cauvery Delta / <br> Thanjavur | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 |
| Southern / <br> Theni | 0 | 0.000 | 1 | 0.021 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 5 | 0.108 | 1 | 0.009 |
| Hilly Area / <br> Nilgiris | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 40 | 1.016 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 35 | 0.674 | 1 | 0.005 | 0 | 0.000 |
| High Rainfall / Kanya Kumari | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 |
| State | 1 | 0.001 | 1 | 0.003 | 40 | 0.145 | 14 | 0.052 | 1 | 0.003 | 35 | 0.096 | 8 | 0.019 | 1 | 0.001 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Table - 26 : Average Area under Different Crops Grown (Ha) in the Borrower Farm Holdings - Zone wise (Contd) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Zone / District | Onion |  | Brinjal |  | Bhendi |  | Lab Lab |  | Cabbage |  | Tomoto |  | Pumpkin |  | Bottle guard |  |
|  | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area |
| North Eastern / <br> Thiruvannamalai | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 |
| North Western / Salem | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 1 | 0.004 | 1 | 0.018 | 0 | 0.000 | 1 | 0.002 | 0 | 0.000 | 1 | 0.002 |
| Western / Coimbatore | 0 | 0.000 | 1 | 0.009 | 0 | 0.000 | 1 | 0.009 | 0 | 0.000 | 1 | 0.014 | 1 | 0.018 | 0 | 0.000 |
| Cauvery Delta/ <br> Thanjavur | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 |
| Southern / <br> Theni | 3 | 0.027 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 |
| Hilly Area / Nilgiris | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 22 | 0.621 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 |
| High Rainfall / Kanya Kumari | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 |
| State | 3 | 0.004 | 1 | 0.001 | 1 | 0.001 | 2 | 0.004 | 22 | 0.089 | 2 | 0.002 | 1 | 0.002 | 1 | Neg |



| Zone / District | Paddy |  | Sorghum |  | Black gram |  | Spices |  | Sugarcane |  | Fruits |  | Vegetables |  | Total Other Food Crops |  | Total Food Crops |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area |
| North Eastern / | 10 | 0.70 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 0.27 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.09 | 0 | 0.00 | 16 | 1.06 |
| Thiruvannamalai | \% | 55.6 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 21.4 | - | 0.0 | - | 7.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 84.0 |
| North Western / | 7 | 0.17 | 5 | 0.35 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.07 | 2 | 0.03 | 6 | 0.13 | 3 | 0.10 | 25 | 0.85 |
| Salem | \% | 8.4 | - | 17.8 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 3.4 | - | 1.4 | - | 6.8 | - | 5.3 | - | 43.1 |
| Western / | 2 | 0.27 | 1 | 0.01 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.14 | 2 | 0.16 | 1 | 0.08 | 2 | 0.11 | 9 | 0.77 |
| Coimbatore | \% | 18.5 | - | 0.9 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 9.3 | - | 11.1 | - | 5.6 | - | 7.4 | - | 52.8 |
| Cauvery Delta / | 11 | 1.13 | 0 | 0.00 | 9 | 0.38 | 0 | 0.00 | 5 | 0.65 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 25 | 2.16 |
| Thanjavur | \% | 50.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 16.6 | - | 0.0 | - | 28.6 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 95.2 |
| Southern / | 4 | 0.94 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.03 | 0 | 0.00 | 8 | 0.61 | 5 | 0.15 | 0 | 0.00 | 18 | 1.73 |
| Theni | \% | 42.9 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 1.2 | - | 0.0 | - | 28.1 | - | 6.8 | - | 0.0 | - | 79.0 |
| Hilly Area / | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 28 | 1.47 | 0 | 0.00 | 28 | 1.47 |
| Nilgiris | \% | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 93.2 | - | 0.0 | - | 93.2 |
| High Rainfall / | 15 | 1.09 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 15 | 1.09 |
| Kanya Kumari | \% | 100.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 100.0 |
| State | 49 | 0.61 | 6 | 0.05 | 9 | 0.05 | 1 | Neg | 12 | 0.16 | 12 | 0.12 | 42 | 0.28 | 5 | 0.03 | 136 | 1.30 |
|  | \% | 36.4 | - | 3.1 | - | 3.2 | - | 0.2 | - | 9.5 | - | 6.8 | - | 16.3 | - | 1.8 | - | 77.3 |


| Category of Farmers / State | Paddy |  | Sorghum |  | Black gram |  | Spices |  | Sugarcane |  | Fruits |  | Vegetables |  | Total Other Food Crops |  | Total Food Crops |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area |
| 1. Marginal Farms | 29 | 0.55 | 1 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 0.03 | 2 | 0.02 | 22 | 0.18 | 2 | 0.02 | 59 | 0.80 |
| (<1.0 ha) | \% | 61.9 |  | 0.5 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 2.7 |  | 2.3 |  | 20.5 |  | 2.2 |  | 90.1 |
| 2. Small Farms | 16 | 0.40 | 3 | 0.05 | 6 | 0.08 | 0 | 0.00 | 7 | 0.22 | 9 | 0.22 | 17 | 0.39 | 2 | 0.02 | 60 | 1.38 |
| (1.1-2.0 ha) | \% | 23.4 |  | 3.0 |  | 4.4 |  | 0.0 |  | 12.8 |  | 12.7 |  | 22.8 |  | 1.4 |  | 80.5 |
| 3. Large Farms | 4 | 1.65 | 2 | 0.25 | 3 | 0.20 | 1 | 0.03 | 2 | 0.51 | 1 | 0.13 | 3 | 0.24 | 1 | 0.10 | 17 | 3.11 |
| (>2.0 ha) | \% | 32.9 |  | 5.1 |  | 4.0 |  | 0.7 |  | 10.1 |  | 2.7 |  | 4.7 |  | 2.0 |  | 62.2 |
| State | 49 | 0.61 | 6 | 0.05 | 9 | 0.05 | 1 | Neg | 12 | 0.16 | 12 | 0.12 | 42 | 0.28 | 5 | 0.03 | 136 | 1.30 |
|  | \% | 36.4 |  | 3.1 |  | 3.2 |  | 0.2 |  | 9.5 |  | 6.8 |  | 16.3 |  | 1.8 |  | 77.3 |
| Neg-Negligible; \% - Percentage to total. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| Table-29 : Average Area under Different Crops Grown (Ha) in the Non-Borrower Farm Holdings - Zone wise |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Zone / District | Paddy |  | Sorghum |  | Ragi |  | Maize |  | Black gram |  | Coriander |  | Sugarcane |  | Banana |  |
|  | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area |
| North Eastern / <br> Thiruvannamalai | 10 | 0.702 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 4 | 0.270 | 0 | 0.000 |
| North Western / Salem | 7 | 0.166 | 5 | 0.351 | 3 | 0.105 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 2 | 0.068 | 2 | 0.027 |
| Western / Coimbatore | 2 | 0.270 | 1 | 0.013 | 0 | 0.000 | 2 | 0.108 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 1 | 0.135 | 0 | 0.000 |
| Cauvery Delta / <br> Thanjavur | 11 | 1.133 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 9 | 0.378 | 0 | 0.000 | 5 | 0.647 | 0 | 0.000 |
| Southern / <br> Theni | 4 | 0.939 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 1 | 0.027 | 0 | 0.000 | 3 | 0.229 |
| Hilly Area / <br> Nilgiris | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 |
| High Rainfall / Kanya Kumari | 15 | 1.090 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 |
| State | 49 | 0.614 | 6 | 0.052 | 3 | 0.015 | 2 | 0.015 | 9 | 0.054 | 1 | 0.004 | 12 | 0.160 | 5 | 0.037 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Table - 29 : Average Area under Different Crops Grown (Ha) in the Non-Borrower Farm Holdings - Zone wise (Contd) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Zone / District | Papaya |  | Grapes |  | Cashew |  | Tapioca |  | Potato |  | Carrot |  | Beet root |  | Knol-Khol |  |
|  | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area | No | Area |
| North Eastern / <br> Thiruvannamalai | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 2 | 0.089 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 |
| North Western / Salem | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 5 | 0.121 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 |
| Western / Coimbatore | 2 | 0.162 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 |
| Cauvery Delta / <br> Thanjavur | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 |
| Southern / <br> Theni | 0 | 0.000 | 4 | 0.310 | 1 | 0.076 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 2 | 0.067 | 1 | 0.054 |
| Hilly Area / Nilgiris | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 12 | 0.661 | 8 | 0.567 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 |
| High Rainfall / Kanya Kumari | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 |
| State | 2 | 0.023 | 4 | 0.044 | 1 | 0.011 | 7 | 0.030 | 12 | 0.094 | 8 | 0.081 | 2 | 0.010 | 1 | 0.008 |



| Table - 30 : Average Loan Amount Borrowed from Commercial Banks (Rupees per ha of Gross Cropped Area) by the Borrower Households - Zone wise |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Zone / District | Crop |  | Land Improvement |  | Well Digging / Deepening |  | Pipe line |  | Tractor |  | Dairy |  | Poultry |  | Sericulture |  | Total |  |
|  | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount |
| 1. North Eastern / | 27 | 14100 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4329 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 10657 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 29086 |
| Thiruvannamalai | \% | 48.5 | - | 0.0 | - | 14.9 | - | 0.0 | - | 36.6 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 100.0 |
| 2. North Western / | 34 | 13886 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2912 | 1 | 583 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 17381 |
| Salem | \% | 79.9 | - | 0.0 | - | 16.7 | - | 3.4 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 100.0 |
| 3. Western / | 21 | 13925 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 701 | 1 | 701 | 3 | 8678 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7010 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 31015 |
| Coimbatore | \% | 44.8 | - | 0.0 | - | 2.3 | - | 2.3 | - | 28.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 22.6 | - | 0.0 | - | 100.0 |
| 4. Cauvery Delta / | 17 | 3611 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 20826 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2775 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 27212 |
| Thanjavur | \% | 13.3 | - | 0.0 | - | 76.5 | - | 0.0 | - | 10.2 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 100.0 |
| 5. Southern / | 43 | 85783 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 85783 |
| Theni | \% | 100.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 100.0 |
| 6. Hilly Area / | 45 | 17414 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 17414 |
| Nilgiris | \% | 100.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 100.0 |
| 7. High Rainfall / | 19 | 1384 | 2 | 3756 | 3 | 5509 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4382 | 11 | 1866 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 16897 |
| Kanya Kumari | \% | 8.2 | - | 22.2 | - | 32.6 | - | 0.0 | - | 25.9 | - | 11.1 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 100.0 |
| State | 206 | 22371 | 2 | 283 | 24 | 8459 | 2 | 141 | 8 | 3236 | 11 | 140 | 1 | 942 | 0 | 0 | 254 | 35572 |
|  | \% | 62.9 | - | 0.8 | - | 23.8 | - | 0.4 | - | 9.1 | - | 0.4 | - | 2.6 | - | 0.0 | - | 100.0 |
| \% - Percentage to total. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Table-31: Average Loan Amount Borrowed from Co-operatives (Rupees per ha of Gross Cropped Area) by the Borrower Households - Zone wise |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Zone / District | Crop |  | Land Improvement |  | Well Digging / Deepening |  | Pipe line |  | Tractor |  | Dairy |  | Poultry |  | Sericulture |  | Total |  |
|  | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount |
| 1. North Eastern / | 12 | 3587 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 726 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 4313 |
| Thiruvanna-malai | \% | 83.2 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 16.8 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 100.0 |
| 2. North Western / | 9 | 2347 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 9 | 2347 |
| Salem | \% | 100.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.0 |  | 100.0 |
| 3. Western / | 18 | 6617 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7010 | 1 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 263 | 22 | 13960 |
| Coimbatore | \% | 47.4 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 50.2 |  | 0.5 |  | 0.0 | 0 | 1.9 |  | 100.0 |
| 4. Cauvery Delta / | 13 | 1345 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 1345 |
| Thanjavur | \% | 100.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.0 |  | 100.0 |
| 5. Southern / | 2 | 534 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 534 |
| Theni | \% | 100.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.0 |  | 100.0 |
| 6. Hilly Area / | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nilgiris | \% | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |
| 7. High Rainfall / | 9 | 1027 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1027 |
| Kanya Kumari | \% | 100.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.0 |  | 100.0 |
| State | 63 | 1982 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 942 | 3 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 35 | 69 | 3020 |
|  | \% | 65.6 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 31.2 |  | 2.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 1.2 |  | 100.0 |
| \% - Percentage to total. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Zone / District | Crop |  | Land Improvement |  | Well Digging / <br> Deepening |  | Pipe line |  | Tractor |  | Dairy |  | Poultry |  | Sericulture |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount |
| North Eastern / | 39 | 17687 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4329 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 10656 | 2 | 726 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 33398 |
| Thiruvannamalai | \% | 53.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 13.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 31.9 |  | 2.1 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 100.0 |
| North Western / | 43 | 16233 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2912 | 1 | 582 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 19727 |
| Salem | \% | 82.3 |  | 0.0 |  | 14.7 |  | 3.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 100.0 |
| Western / | 39 | 20543 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 701 | 1 | 701 | 5 | 15688 | 1 | 70 | 1 | 7010 | 1 | 263 | 49 | 44976 |
| Coimbatore | \% | 45.7 |  | 0.0 |  | 1.5 |  | 1.5 |  | 34.9 |  | 0.2 |  | 15.6 |  | 0.6 |  | 100.0 |
| Cauvery Delta / | 30 | 4955 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 20827 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2775 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 28557 |
| Thanjavur | \% | 17.4 |  | 0.0 |  | 72.9 |  | 0.0 |  | 9.7 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 100.0 |
| Southern / | 45 | 86317 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 86317 |
| Theni | \% | 100.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 100.0 |
| Hilly Area / | 45 | 17414 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 17414 |
| Nilgiris | \% | 100.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 100.0 |
| High Rainfall / | 28 | 2410 | 2 | 3756 | 3 | 5509 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4383 | 11 | 1866 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 17924 |
| Kanya Kumari | \% | 13.4 |  | 21.0 |  | 30.7 |  | 0.0 |  | 24.5 |  | 10.4 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 100.0 |
| State | 269 | 24353 | 2 | 283 | 24 | 8459 | 2 | 141 | 10 | 4178 | 14 | 201 | 1 | 942 | 1 | 35 | 323 | 38592 |
|  | \% | 63.1 |  | 0.7 |  | 21.9 |  | 0.4 |  | 10.8 |  | 0.5 |  | 2.5 |  | 0.1 |  | 100.0 |
| \% - Percentage to total. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Zone / Type of farmers | Crop |  | Land Improvement |  | Well Digging / Deepening |  | Pipe line |  | Tractor |  | Dairy |  | Poultry |  | Sericulture |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount |
| 1. Marginal Farms | 48 | 19722 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2360 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7852 | 11 | 1563 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 31497 |
| (<1.0 ha) | \% | 62.6 |  | 0.0 |  | 7.5 |  | 0.0 |  | 24.9 |  | 5.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 100.0 |
| 2. Small Farms | 65 | 18414 | 2 | 1488 | 3 | 2941 | 1 | 248 | 3 | 6697 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 29788 |
| (1.1-2.0 ha) | \% | 61.8 |  | 5.0 |  | 9.9 |  | 0.8 |  | 22.5 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 100.0 |
| 3. Large Farms | 93 | 23744 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 10674 | 1 | 131 | 3 | 1749 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1307 | 0 | 0 | 117 | 37605 |
| (> 2.0 ha ) | \% | 63.1 |  | 0.0 |  | 28.4 |  | 0.3 |  | 4.7 |  | 0.0 |  | 3.5 |  | 0.0 |  | 100.0 |
| State | 206 | 22371 | 2 | 283 | 24 | 8459 | 2 | 141 | 8 | 3236 | 11 | 140 | 1 | 942 | 0 | 0 | 254 | 35572 |
|  | \% | 62.9 |  | 0.8 |  | 23.8 |  | 0.4 |  | 9.1 |  | 0.4 |  | 2.6 |  | 0.0 |  | 100.0 |

\footnotetext{
Table - 34 : Average Loan Amount Borrowed from Co-operatives (Rupees per ha of Gross Cropped Area) by the Borrower Households - Farm Category wise

| Category of Farmers / State | Crop |  | Land Improvement |  | Well Digging / Deepening |  | Pipe line |  | Tractor |  | Dairy |  | Poultry |  | Sericulture |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount |
| 1. Marginal Farms | 19 | 3698 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 393 | 21 | 4191 |
| (<1.0 ha) | \% | 88.2 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 2.4 |  | 0.0 |  | 9.4 |  | 100.0 |
| 2. Small Farms | 25 | 3003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 223 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 3226 |
| (1.1-2.0 ha) | \% | 93.1 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 6.9 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 100.0 |
| 3. Large Farms | 19 | 1500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1307 | 1 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 2820 |
| ( $>2.0 \mathrm{ha}$ ) | \% | 53.2 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 46.4 |  | 0.4 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 100.0 |
| State | 63 | 1982 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 942 | 3 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 35 | 69 | 3020 |
|  | \% | 65.6 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 31.2 |  | 2.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 1.2 |  | 100.0 |


| Category of Farmers / State | Crop |  | Land Improvement |  | Well Digging / Deepening |  | Pipe line |  | Tractor |  | Dairy |  | Poultry |  | Sericulture |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount | No | Amount |
| 1. Marginal Farms | 67 | 23419 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2361 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7852 | 12 | 1663 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 393 | 84 | 35688 |
| (<1.0 ha | \% | 65.6 |  | 0.0 |  | 6.6 |  | 0.0 |  | 22.0 |  | 4.7 |  | 0.0 |  | 1.1 |  | 100.0 |
| 2. Small Farms | 90 | 21416 | 2 | 1488 | 3 | 2941 | 1 | 248 | 3 | 6697 | 1 | 223 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 33013 |
| (1.1-2.0 ha) | \% | 64.9 |  | 4.5 |  | 8.9 |  | 0.7 |  | 20.3 |  | 0.7 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 100.0 |
| 3. Large Farms | 112 | 25243 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 10674 | 1 | 131 | 5 | 3056 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 1307 | 0 | 0 | 139 | 40424 |
| ( $>2.0 \mathrm{ha}$ ) | \% | 62.5 |  | 0.0 |  | 26.4 |  | 0.3 |  | 7.6 |  | 0.0 |  | 3.2 |  | 0.0 |  | 100.0 |
| State | 269 | 24353 | 2 | 283 | 24 | 8459 | 2 | 141 | 10 | 4178 | 14 | 201 | 1 | 942 | 1 | 35 | 323 | 38592 |
|  | \% | 63.1 |  | 0.7 |  | 21.9 |  | 0.4 |  | 10.8 |  | 0.5 |  | 2.5 |  | 0.1 |  | 100.0 |
| \% - Percentage to total. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Table - 36 : Gini Concentration Ratios of Distribution Institutional Farm Credit - Zone wise and Farm Category wise |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Zone / District |  |  |  |  | Gini Concentration Ratio |  |  |  | Type of Farmers / State |  |  |  |  |  | Gini Concentration Ratio |  |  |  |
| 1. North Eastern / Thiruvannamalai |  |  |  |  | 0.53 |  |  |  | 1. Marginal Farms (<1.0 ha) |  |  |  |  |  | 0.61 |  |  |  |
| 2. North Western / Salem |  |  |  |  | 0.34 |  |  |  | 2. Small Farms (1.1-2.0 ha) |  |  |  |  |  | 0.60 |  |  |  |
| 3. Western / Coimbatore |  |  |  |  | 0.63 |  |  |  | 3. Large Farms (>2.0 ha) |  |  |  |  |  | 0.59 |  |  |  |
| 4. Cauvery Delta / Thanjavur |  |  |  |  | 0.62 |  |  |  | State |  |  |  |  |  | 0.68 |  |  |  |
| 5. Southern / Theni |  |  |  |  | 0.42 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Hilly Area / Nilgiris |  |  |  |  | 0.27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. High Rainfall / Kanya Kumari |  |  |  |  | 0.72 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State |  |  |  |  | 0.68 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Table - 37 : Distribution of Farm Credit of the Selected Marginal Farmers |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Credit Group | No. of Households | Average Credit (Rs.) | Households Percentages | Credit Percentages | Cumulative <br> Percentages of Households | Cumulative <br> Percentages <br> of Credit |
| <44544 | 63 | 15950 | 77.78 | 1.24 | 77.78 | 1.24 |
| 89088 | 9 | 52778 | 11.11 | 4.11 | 88.89 | 5.35 |
| 133632 | 2 | 112500 | 2.47 | 8.76 | 91.36 | 14.11 |
| 178176 | 2 | 145000 | 2.47 | 11.29 | 93.83 | 25.40 |
| 222720 | 3 | 193333 | 3.70 | 15.06 | 97.53 | 40.46 |
| 267263 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 97.53 | 40.46 |
| 311807 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 97.53 | 40.46 |
| 356351 | 1 | 316000 | 1.23 | 24.61 | 98.77 | 65.07 |
| 400895 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 98.77 | 65.07 |
| >400895 | 1 | 448439 | 1.23 | 34.93 | 100.00 | 100.00 |


| Table-38 : Distribution of Farm Credit of the Selected Small Farmers |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Credit Group | No. of Households | Average Credit (Rs.) | Households Percentages | Credit Percentages | Cumulative Percentages of Households | Cumulative <br> Percentages of Credit |
| <59700 | 79 | 28699 | 79.80 | 1.26 | 79.80 | 1.26 |
| 119400 | 8 | 75625 | 8.08 | 3.31 | 87.88 | 4.57 |
| 179100 | 2 | 145000 | 2.02 | 6.34 | 89.90 | 10.91 |
| 238800 | 4 | 210710 | 4.04 | 9.22 | 93.94 | 20.13 |
| 298500 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 93.94 | 20.13 |
| 358200 | 2 | 325000 | 2.02 | 14.22 | 95.96 | 34.35 |
| 417900 | 1 | 400000 | 1.01 | 17.51 | 96.97 | 51.86 |
| 477600 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 96.97 | 51.86 |
| 537300 | 2 | 500000 | 2.02 | 21.88 | 98.99 | 73.74 |
| >537300 | 1 | 600000 | 1.01 | 26.26 | 100.00 | 100.00 |


| Table - 39 : Distribution of Farm Credit of the Selected Large Farmers |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Credit Group | No. of Households | Average Credit (Rs.) | Households Percentages | Credit Percentages | Cumulative Percentages of Households | Cumulative Percentages of Credit |
| <249050 | 94 | 73856 | 69.63 | 1.41 | 69.63 | 1.41 |
| 498100 | 12 | 317083 | 8.89 | 6.04 | 78.52 | 7.45 |
| 747150 | 21 | 520857 | 15.56 | 9.92 | 94.08 | 17.37 |
| 996200 | 2 | 800000 | 1.48 | 15.23 | 95.56 | 32.60 |
| 1245250 | 5 | 1040000 | 3.70 | 19.80 | 99.26 | 52.40 |
| 1494300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 99.26 | 52.40 |
| 1743350 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 99.26 | 52.40 |
| 1992400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 99.26 | 52.40 |
| 2241450 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 99.26 | 52.40 |
| >2241450 | 1 | 2500000 | 0.74 | 47.60 | 100.00 | 100.00 |


| Table - 40 : Distribution of Farm Credit of All the Farmers |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Credit Group | No. of Households | Average Credit (Rs.) | Households Percentages | Credit Percentages | Cumulative Percentages of Households | Cumulative Percentages of Credit |
| <249700 | 266 | 50836 | 84.44 | 0.97 | 84.44 | 0.97 |
| 499400 | 17 | 330555 | 5.40 | 6.30 | 89.84 | 7.27 |
| 749100 | 24 | 522417 | 7.62 | 9.96 | 97.46 | 17.23 |
| 998800 | 2 | 800000 | 0.63 | 15.26 | 98.09 | 32.49 |
| 1248500 | 5 | 1040000 | 1.59 | 19.83 | 99.68 | 52.32 |
| 1498200 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 99.68 | 52.32 |
| 1747900 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 99.68 | 52.32 |
| 1997600 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 99.68 | 52.32 |
| 2247300 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 99.68 | 52.32 |
| >2247300 | 1 | 2500000 | 0.32 | 47.68 | 100.00 | 100.00 |


| Table - 41: Estimates of Regression Analysis on Determinants of Institutional Farm Credit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variables | Marginal Farms | Small Farms | Large Farms | All Farms |  |  |  |
| Constant | $13.104(1.022)$ | $14.127(1.340)$ | $8.250(1.600)$ | $12.256(0.766)$ |  |  |  |
| Gross Cropped Area (ha / farm) | $0.001(0.201)$ | $0.147(0.237)$ | $0.424^{* *}(0.137)$ | $0.749^{* *}(0.077)$ |  |  |  |
| Family Size (Number / Farm) | $0.663^{*}(0.313)$ | $0.103(0.293)$ | $-0.057(0.267)$ | $0.206(0.178)$ |  |  |  |
| Cost of Credit (\% of total credit) | $1.606^{*}(0.404)$ | $-1.603^{* *}(0.558)$ | $1.266(0.696)$ | $-0.914^{* *}(0.313)$ |  |  |  |
| Non Crop Income (Rs. / farm) | $-0.018(0.021)$ | $-0.036^{*}(0.016)$ | $-0.019(0.016)$ | $-0.026^{*}(0.011)$ |  |  |  |
| $R^{2}$ | $0.25^{* *}$ | $0.14^{* *}$ | $0.13^{* *}$ | $0.28^{* *}$ |  |  |  |
| F Value | 6.30 | 3.90 | 4.97 | 29.77 |  |  |  |
| Number of Observation (n) | 81 | 99 | 135 | 315 |  |  |  |
| Dependent Variable : Institutional Farm Credit / (Rs. / Farm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Figures in the parentheses indicate standard errors of estimates
** - Significant at 1\% probability level.

*     - Significant at 5\% probability level.

| Table - 42 : Average Value of Farm Resources Used (Rupees per Ha of Gross Cropped Area) in the Borrower Farm Households - Zone wise |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Zone / District | Seed | FYM <br> and <br> Manure | Fertilizer | Plant <br> Protection Chemicals | Machine Power | Bullock power | Human Labour | Total Working Capital |
| North Eastern / | 907 | 1314 | 8006 | 1192 | 2312 | 179 | 9974 | 23884 |
| Thiruvannamalai | 3.8* | 5.5 | 33.5 | 5.0 | 9.7 | 0.7 | 41.8 | 100.0 |
| North Western / | 7245 | 2691 | 3055 | 1141 | 1966 | 374 | 8597 | 25069 |
| Salem | 28.9* | 10.7 | 12.2 | 4.6 | 7.8 | 1.5 | 34.3 | 100.0 |
| Western / | 2795 | 1912 | 3813 | 736 | 634 | 210 | 10618 | 20718 |
| Coimbatore | 13.5* | 9.2 | 18.4 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 1.0 | 51.3 | 100.0 |
| Cauvery Delta / | 2632 | 1707 | 3342 | 1071 | 2527 | 446 | 12637 | 24362 |
| hanjavur | 10.8* | 7.0 | 13.7 | 4.4 | 10.4 | 1.8 | 51.9 | 100.0 |
| Southern / | 2772 | 12273 | 5361 | 6330 | 3033 | 21 | 17953 | 47743 |
| Theni | 5.8* | 25.7 | 11.2 | 13.3 | 6.4 | 0.0 | 37.6 | 100.0 |
| Hilly Area / | 22022 | 4793 | 12327 | 4651 | 10830 | 0 | 23585 | 78208 |
| Nilgiris | 28.2* | 6.1 | 15.8 | 5.9 | 13.8 | 0.0 | 30.2 | 100.0 |
| High Rainfall / | 964 | 948 | 3099 | 1283 | 5549 | 680 | 14501 | 27024 |
| Kanya Kumari | 3.6* | 3.5 | 11.5 | 4.7 | 20.5 | 2.5 | 53.7 | 100.0 |
| State | 4873 | 3922 | 5009 | 2366 | 3415 | 285 | 14097 | 33967 |
|  | 14.3* | 11.5 | 14.8 | 7.0 | 10.1 | 0.8 | 41.5 | 100.0 |


| Table - 43 : Average Value of Farm Resources Used (Rupees per Ha of Gross Cropped Area) in the Borrower farm Households - Farm Category wise |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category of Farmers / State | Seed | FYM <br> and <br> Manure | Fertilizer | Plant <br> Protection Chemicals | Machine Power | Bullock power | Human <br> Labour | Total Working Capital |
| Marginal Farms | 8111 | 4344 | 6631 | 2833 | 6353 | 355 | 17908 | 46535 |
| (<1.0 ha) | 17.4* | 9.3 | 14.2 | 6.1 | 13.7 | 0.8 | 38.5 | 100.0 |
| Small Farms | 6518 | 2902 | 5921 | 3022 | 4569 | 325 | 15930 | 39187 |
| (1.1-2.0 ha) | 16.6* | 7.4 | 15.1 | 7.7 | 11.7 | 0.8 | 40.7 | 100.0 |
| Large Farms | 4036* | 4139 | 4566 | 2135 | 2744 | 266 | 13140 | 31026 |
| (>2.0 ha) | 13.0* | 13.3 | 14.7 | 6.9 | 8.8 | 0.9 | 42.4 | 100.0 |
| State | 4873 | 3922 | 5009 | 2366 | 3415 | 285 | 14097 | 33967 |
|  | 14.3* | 11.5 | 14.8 | 7.0 | 10.1 | 0.8 | 41.5 | 100.0 |

Table - 44 : Average Value of Farm Resources Used (Rupees per Ha of Gross Cropped Area) in the Non-Borrower Farm Households - Zone Wise

| Zone / District | Seed | $\begin{gathered} \text { FYM } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { Manure } \end{gathered}$ | Fertilizer | Plant <br> Protection Chemicals | Machine Power | Bullock power | Human Labour | Total <br> Working Capital |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| North Eastern / | 1307 | 1452 | 4389 | 909 | 2709 | 244 | 11661 | 22671 |
| Thiruvannamalai | 5.8* | 6.4 | 19.4 | 4.0 | 11.9 | 1.1 | 51.4 | 100.0 |
| North Western / | 1876 | 2140 | 1900 | 529 | 1609 | 290 | 5410 | 13754 |
| Salem | 13.6* | 15.6 | 13.8 | 3.9 | 11.7 | 2.1 | 39.3 | 100.0 |
| Western / | 2425 | 2400 | 2981 | 949 | 666 | 833 | 8477 | 18731 |
| \}Coimbatore | 12.9* | 12.8 | 15.9 | 5.1 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 45.3 | 100.0 |
| Cauvery Delta / | 2483 | 294 | 2015 | 473 | 3035 | 0 | 12895 | 21195 |
| Thanjavur | 11.7* | 1.4 | 9.5 | 2.2 | 14.3 | 0.0 | 60.9 | 100.0 |
| Southern / | 2122 | 7303 | 4993 | 2835 | 1743 | 1370 | 9648 | 30014 |
| Theni | 7.1* | 24.3 | 16.6 | 9.5 | 5.8 | 4.6 | 32.1 | 100.0 |
| Hilly Area / | 20278 | 3316 | 11536 | 4384 | 5339 | 0 | 23103 | 67956 |
| Nilgiris | 29.8* | 4.9 | 17.0 | 6.4 | 7.9 | 0.0 | 34.0 | 100.0 |
| High Rainfall / | 1013 | 1296 | 3120 | 920 | 5411 | 760 | 15414 | 27934 |
| Kanya Kumari | 3.6* | 4.6 | 11.2 | 3.3 | 19.4 | 2.7 | 55.2 | 100.0 |
| State | 4422 | 2780 | 4294 | 1589 | 2757 | 501 | 11962 | 28305 |
|  | 15.6* | 9.8 | 15.2 | 5.6 | 9.7 | 1.8 | 42.3 | 100.0 |

Table - 45 : Average Value of Farm Resources Used (Rupees per Ha of Gross Cropped Area) in the Non-Borrower Farm Households - Farm Category Wise

| Category of <br> Farmers / State | Seed | FYM <br> and | Fertilizer | Plant <br> Protection | Machine <br> Power | Bullock <br> power | Human <br> Labour <br> Capital | Total <br> Working |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Marginal Farms | 5013 | 1698 | 3754 | 1714 | 4075 | 431 | 14036 | 30721 |
| (< 1.0 ha) | $16.3^{*}$ | 5.5 | 12.2 | 5.6 | 13.3 | 1.4 | 45.7 | 100.0 |
| 2. Small Farms | 6409 | 3973 | 5800 | 2173 | 2930 | 325 | 13829 | 35439 |
| (1.1-2.0 ha) | $18.1^{*}$ | 11.2 | 16.4 | 6.1 | 8.3 | 0.9 | 39.0 | 100.0 |
| 3. Large Farms | 1444 | 2049 | 2746 | 743 | 1515 | 761 | 7881 | 17139 |
| (> 2.0 ha) | $8.4^{*}$ | 12.0 | 16.0 | 4.3 | 8.8 | 4.5 | 46.0 | 100.0 |
| State | $\mathbf{4 4 2 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 7 8 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 2 9 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 8 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 7 5 7}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 9 6 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 8 3 0 5}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1 5 . 6 ^ { * }}$ | $\mathbf{9 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{5 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{9 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{4 2 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |

[^1]Table - 46: Employment Generation (Man Days per Ha of Gross Cropped Area) in the Sample Farm Households - Zone wise


Table - 48 : Average Gross and Net Farm Incomes (Rupees per Ha of Gross Cropped Area) in the Borrower Farm Households - Zone wise

| Zone / District | Crop |  |  | Livestock |  |  | Off-Farm | Non Farm | Gross Income |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross Income | Cost | Net Income | Gross Income | Cost | Net Income |  |  |  |
| 1. North Eastern / Thiruvannamalai | 73726 | 40220 | 33506 | 15649 | 9917 | 5732 | 3097 | 24135 | 116607 |
|  | 63.2 * |  |  | 13.4 |  |  | 2.7 | 20.7 | 100.0 |
| 2. North Western / Salem | 59634 | 38589 | 21045 | 20316 | 11733 | 8583 | 2117 | 7241 | 89308 |
|  | $66.8^{*}$ |  |  | 22.7 |  |  | 2.4 | 8.1 | 100.0 |
| 3.Western / Coimbatore | 63278 | 33923 | 29355 | 22523 | 12655 | 9868 | 2599 | 5312 | 93712 |
|  | 67.5* |  |  | 24.0 |  |  | 2.8 | 5.7 | 100.0 |
| 4. Cauvery Delta / Thanjavur | 70449 | 34661 | 35788 | 2363 | 1928 | 435 | 957 | 2218 | 75987 |
|  | 92.7* |  |  | 3.1 |  |  | 1.3 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| 5. Southern / Theni | 198383 | 63743 | 134640 | 1878 | 1113 | 765 | 1099 | 8621 | 209981 |
|  | 94.5* |  |  | 0.9 |  |  | 0.5 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| 6. Hilly Area / Nilgiris | 182153 | 90496 | 91657 | 1440 | 613 | 827 | 1946 | 1589 | 187128 |
|  | 97.3* |  |  | 0.8 |  |  | 1.0 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 7. High Rainfall / Kanya Kumari | 32838 | 36686 | -3848 | 7161 | 5001 | 2160 | 10200 | 13082 | 63281 |
|  | 51.9* |  |  | 11.3 |  |  | 16.1 | 20.7 | 100.0 |
| State | 100504 | 46513 | 53991 | 7639 | 4674 | 2965 | 2248 | 6469 | 116860 |
|  | 86.0* |  |  | 6.6 |  |  | 1.9 | 5.5 | 100.0 |

\footnotetext{
Table - 49 : Average Gross and Net Farm Incomes (Rupees per Ha of Gross Cropped Area) in the Borrower Farm Households - Farm Category wise

| Category of | Crop |  |  | Livestock |  |  | Off-Farm | Non Farm | Gross Income |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Farmers / State | Gross Income | Cost | Net Income | Gross Income | Cost | Net Income |  |  |  |
| 1. Marginal Farms | 110620 | 58985 | 51635 | 11217 | 7518 | 3699 | 8510 | 14778 | 145125 |
| (<1.0 ha) | 76.2* |  |  | 7.7 |  |  | 5.9 | 10.2 | 100.0 |
| 2. Small Farms | 94487 | 52384 | 42103 | 9686 | 5405 | 4281 | 2739 | 10945 | 117857 |
| (1.1-2.0 ha) | 80.2* |  |  | 8.2 |  |  | 2.3 | 9.3 | 100.0 |
| 3. Large Farms | 100829 | 43412 | 57417 | 6654 | 4127 | 2527 | 1339 | 4254 | 113076 |
| (>2.0 ha) | 89.2* |  |  | 5.9 |  |  | 1.2 | 3.7 | 100.0 |
| State | 100504 | 46513 | 53991 | 7639 | 4674 | 2965 | 2248 | 6469 | 116860 |
|  | 86.0* |  |  | 6.6 |  |  | 1.9 | 5.5 | 100.0 |

- 

Table - 50 : Average Gross and Net Farm Incomes (Rupees per Ha of Gross Cropped Area) in the Non-Borrower Farm Households - Zone wise

| Zone / District | Crop |  |  | Livestock |  |  | Off-Farm | Non Farm | Gross Income |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross Income | Cost | Net Income | Gross Income | Cost | Net Income |  |  |  |
| 1. North Eastern / Thiruvannamalai | 40918 | 38876 | 2042 | 12141 | 6941 | 5200 | 5304 | 26886 | 85249 |
|  | 48.0* |  |  | 14.3 |  |  | 6.2 | 31.5 | 100.0 |
| 2. North Western / Salem | 49325 | 22863 | 26462 | 11319 | 6809 | 4510 | 1451 | 9722 | 71817 |
|  | $68.7^{*}$ |  |  | 15.8 |  |  | 2.0 | 13.5 | 100.0 |
| 3. Western / Coimbatore | 74656 | 30145 | 44512 | 19753 | 9385 | 10368 | 5217 | 11440 | 111066 |
|  | 67.2* |  |  | 17.8 |  |  | 4.7 | 10.3 | 100.0 |
| 4. Cauvery Delta / Thanjavur | 58685 | 28888 | 29797 | 4108 | 3248 | 860 | 2062 | 0 | 64855 |
|  | 90.5 * |  |  | 6.3 |  |  | 3.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 5. Southern / Theni | 122482 | 43497 | 78985 | 591 | 527 | 64 | 1157 | 9259 | 133489 |
|  | $91.8{ }^{*}$ |  |  | 0.4 |  |  | 0.9 | 6.9 | 100.0 |
| 6. Hilly Area / Nilgiris | 139218 | 76579 | 62639 | 3848 | 1448 | 2400 | 4224 | 4308 | 151598 |
|  | 91.8* |  |  | 2.5 |  |  | 2.8 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| 7. High Rainfall / Kanya Kumari | 31562 | 36923 | -5361 | 2721 | 2500 | 221 | 6202 | 20698 | 61183 |
|  | 51.6* |  |  | 4.5 |  |  | 10.1 | 33.8 | 100.0 |
| State | 77261 | 38919 | 38342 | 7286 | 4181 | 3105 | 3198 | 10107 | 97852 |
|  | 79.0* |  |  | 7.4 |  |  | 3.3 | 10.3 | 100.0 |

[^2]

| Table-52 : Gini Concentration Ratios of Distribution Farm Income of the Borrowers and Non Borrowers - Zone wise and Farm Category wise |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Zone / District / Category of Farmers | Borrower Farms | Non Borrowers Farms |
| Zone / District |  |  |
| 1. North Eastern / Thiruvannamalai | 0.26 | 0.40 |
| 2. North Western / Salem | 0.41 | 0.45 |
| 3. Western / Coimbatore | 0.45 | 0.44 |
| 4. Cauvery Delta / Thanjavur | 0.42 | 0.54 |
| 5. Southern / Theni | 0.51 | 0.55 |
| 6. Hilly Area / Nilgiris | 0.28 | 0.27 |
| 7. High Rainfall / Kanya Kumari | 0.34 | 0.25 |
| Category of Farmers |  |  |
| 1. Marginal Farms (<1.0 ha) | 0.50 | 0.38 |
| 2. Small Farms (1.1-2.0 ha) | 0.37 | 0.47 |
| 3. Large Farms (>2.0 ha) | 0.45 | 0.43 |
| State | 0.52 | 0.53 |


| Table - 53 : Distribution of Farm Income of the Selected Marginal Farmers (Borrowers) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Income Group | No. of Households | Average Income (Rs.) | Households Percentages | Income <br> Percentages | Cumulative Percentages of Households | Cumulative Percentages of Income |
| <67510 | 30 | 41846 | 37.04 | 1.21 | 37.04 | 1.21 |
| 135020 | 17 | 89296 | 20.98 | 2.57 | 58.02 | 3.78 |
| 202530 | 6 | 179333 | 7.41 | 5.16 | 65.43 | 8.94 |
| 270040 | 8 | 252281 | 9.88 | 7.26 | 75.31 | 16.20 |
| 337550 | 8 | 323239 | 9.88 | 9.30 | 85.19 | 25.50 |
| 405060 | 4 | 354713 | 4.94 | 10.21 | 90.13 | 35.71 |
| 472570 | 1 | 449500 | 1.23 | 12.94 | 91.36 | 48.65 |
| 540080 | 1 | 537200 | 1.23 | 15.46 | 92.59 | 64.11 |
| 607590 | 4 | 599533 | 4.94 | 17.26 | 97.53 | 81.37 |
| >607590 | 2 | 647050 | 2.47 | 18.63 | 100.00 | 100.00 |


| Table - 54 : Distribution of Farm Income of the Selected Small Farmers (Borrowers) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Income Group | No. of Households | Average Income (Rs.) | Households Percentages | Income Percentages | Cumulative Percentages of Households | Cumulative <br> Percentages of Income |
| <86227 | 20 | 58548 | 20.20 | 1.59 | 20.20 | 1.59 |
| 172454 | 19 | 135093 | 19.19 | 3.68 | 39.39 | 5.27 |
| 258681 | 21 | 217648 | 21.22 | 5.93 | 60.61 | 11.20 |
| 344908 | 17 | 303464 | 17.17 | 8.27 | 77.78 | 19.47 |
| 431135 | 7 | 382784 | 7.07 | 10.43 | 84.85 | 29.90 |
| 517362 | 7 | 497100 | 7.07 | 13.54 | 91.92 | 43.44 |
| 603589 | 5 | 570075 | 5.05 | 15.53 | 96.97 | 58.97 |
| 689816 | 2 | 634538 | 2.02 | 17.29 | 98.99 | 76.26 |
| 776043 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 98.99 | 76.26 |
| >776043 | 1 | 871500 | 1.01 | 23.74 | 100.00 | 100.00 |


| Table - 55 : Distribution of Farm Income of the Selected Large Farmers (Borrowers) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Income Group | No. of Households | Average Income (Rs.) | Households <br> Percentages | Income Percentages | Cumulative Percentages of Households | Cumulative Percentages of Income |
| <304550 | 39 | 185385 | 28.90 | 1.47 | 28.90 | 1.47 |
| 609100 | 43 | 443466 | 31.85 | 3.51 | 60.75 | 4.98 |
| 913650 | 24 | 754457 | 17.78 | 5.97 | 78.53 | 10.95 |
| 1218200 | 10 | 1055611 | 7.41 | 8.36 | 85.94 | 19.31 |
| 1522750 | 6 | 1359742 | 4.44 | 10.76 | 90.38 | 30.07 |
| 1827300 | 4 | 1725525 | 2.96 | 13.66 | 93.34 | 43.73 |
| 2131850 | 3 | 1972133 | 2.22 | 15.61 | 95.56 | 59.34 |
| 2436400 | 2 | 2200850 | 1.48 | 17.42 | 97.04 | 76.76 |
| 2740950 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 97.04 | 76.76 |
| >2740950 | 4 | 2936663 | 2.96 | 23.24 | 100.00 | 100.00 |


| Table - 56 : Distribution of Farm Income of All the Farmers (Borrowers) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Income Group | No. of Households | Average Income (Rs.) | Households Percentages | Income Percentages | Cumulative Percentages of Households | Cumulative <br> Percentages <br> of Income |
| <309740 | 172 | 144824 | 54.60 | 0.94 | 54.60 | 0.94 |
| 619480 | 88 | 442909 | 27.94 | 2.86 | 82.54 | 3.80 |
| 929220 | 26 | 757269 | 8.25 | 4.90 | 90.79 | 8.70 |
| 1238960 | 11 | 1071119 | 3.49 | 6.92 | 94.28 | 15.62 |
| 1548700 | 5 | 1386450 | 1.59 | 8.97 | 95.87 | 24.59 |
| 1858440 | 4 | 1725525 | 1.27 | 11.16 | 97.14 | 35.75 |
| 2168180 | 3 | 1972133 | 0.95 | 12.75 | 98.09 | 48.50 |
| 2477920 | 2 | 2200850 | 0.64 | 14.23 | 98.73 | 62.73 |
| 2787660 | 1 | 2771500 | 0.32 | 17.92 | 99.05 | 80.65 |
| >2787660 | 3 | 2991717 | 0.95 | 19.35 | 100.00 | 100.00 |


| Table - 57 : Distribution of Farm Income of the Selected Marginal Farmers |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Income Group | No. of Households | Average Income (Rs.) | Households Percentages | Income Percentages | Cumulative Percentages of Households | Cumulative <br> Percentages of Income |
| <35108 | 9 | 21675 | 18.00 | 2.18 | 18.00 | 2.18 |
| 70216 | 28 | 50532 | 56.00 | 5.09 | 74.00 | 7.27 |
| 105324 | 4 | 86309 | 8.00 | 8.69 | 82.00 | 15.96 |
| 140432 | 4 | 122546 | 8.00 | 12.34 | 90.00 | 28.30 |
| 175540 | 3 | 157467 | 6.00 | 15.86 | 96.00 | 44.16 |
| 210648 | 1 | 196600 | 2.00 | 19.80 | 98.00 | 63.96 |
| 245756 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 98.00 | 63.96 |
| 280864 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 98.00 | 63.96 |
| 315972 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 98.00 | 63.96 |
| >315972 | 1 | 357900 | 2.00 | 36.04 | 100.00 | 100.00 |


| Table - 58 : Distribution of Farm Income of the Selected Small Farmers (Non-Borrowers) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Income Group | No. of Households | Average Income (Rs.) | Households Percentages | Income Percentages | Cumulative Percentages of Households | Cumulative Percentages of Income |
| <73212 | 16 | 51898 | 37.22 | 2.10 | 37.22 | 2.10 |
| 146424 | 8 | 118213 | 18.60 | 4.77 | 55.82 | 6.87 |
| 219636 | 5 | 175038 | 11.63 | 7.06 | 67.45 | 13.93 |
| 292848 | 2 | 263025 | 4.65 | 10.61 | 72.10 | 24.54 |
| 366060 | 6 | 314744 | 13.95 | 12.69 | 86.05 | 37.23 |
| 439272 | 2 | 384650 | 4.65 | 15.51 | 90.70 | 52.74 |
| 512484 | 1 | 449100 | 2.32 | 18.11 | 93.02 | 70.85 |
| 585696 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 93.02 | 70.85 |
| 658908 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 93.02 | 70.85 |
| >658908 | 3 | 722750 | 6.98 | 29.15 | 100.00 | 100.00 |


| Table - 59 : Distribution of Farm Income of the Selected Large Farmers (Non-Borrowers) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Income Group | No. of Households | Average Income (Rs.) | Households Percentages | Income Percentages | Cumulative <br> Percentages of Households | Cumulative <br> Percentages of Income |
| <85246 | 2 | 33920 | 16.67 | 1.07 | 16.67 | 1.07 |
| 170492 | 2 | 96612.5 | 16.67 | 3.06 | 33.34 | 4.13 |
| 255738 | 2 | 251700 | 16.67 | 7.97 | 50.01 | 12.10 |
| 340984 | 2 | 276125 | 16.66 | 8.75 | 66.67 | 20.85 |
| 426230 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 66.67 | 20.85 |
| 511476 | 1 | 442875 | 8.33 | 14.03 | 75.00 | 34.88 |
| 596722 | 1 | 558000 | 8.33 | 17.67 | 83.33 | 52.55 |
| 681968 | 1 | 632500 | 8.33 | 20.03 | 91.66 | 72.58 |
| 767214 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 91.66 | 72.58 |
| $>767214$ | 1 | 865750 | 8.34 | 27.42 | 100.00 | 100.00 |


| Table - 60 : Distribution of Farm Income of All the Farmers (Non-Borrowers) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| Table - 61 : Average Net Income per Hectare of Major Crops Cultivated in the Sample Holdings - Zone wise |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (Rs. / Ha) |
| Crops / Zone / Districts | North Eastern / <br> Thiruvannamalai | North Western / Salem | Western / <br> Coimbatore | Cauvery Delta / Thanjavur | Southern / <br> Theni | Hilly Area / Nilgiris | High Rainfall / Kanya Kumari |
| 1. Paddy | 4940 | 18491 | 7583 | 9999 | 9330 | - | 3432 |
| 2. Maize | - | - | 87 | - | - | - | - |
| 3. Black gram | - | - | - | 6880 | - | - | - |
| 4. Sugarcane | 69794 | 68178 | 46978 | 119931 | - | - | - |
| 5. Turmeric | - | 62135 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6. Tapioca | - | 19614 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7. Ground-Nut | 12875 | 3480 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8. Coconut | - | 40681 | 49299 | - | 51955 | - | 38401 |
| 9. Banana | - | - | - | 252068 | 206313 | - | - |
| 10. Grapes | - | - | - | - | 375305 | - | - |
| 11. Beet Root | - | - | - | - | 49242 | - | - |
| 12. Cabbage | - | - | - | - | - | 203745 | - |
| 13. Carrot | - | - | - | - | - | 53350 | - |
| 14. Potato | - | - | - | - | - | 65879 | - |

Table - 62 : Area under Different Crops as per the Optimal Plans of the Selected Agro Climatic Zones in Tamil Nadu

| Crops / Zone / <br> Districts | North Eastern / <br> Thiruvannamalai | North <br> Western / <br> Salem | Western / <br> Coimbatore | Cauvery Delta / <br> Thanjavur | Southern / <br> Theni | Hilly Area / <br> Nilgiris | High Rainfall / <br> Kanya Kumari |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Paddy | 0.47 | 0.20 | 0.11 | 0.51 | 0.00 | - | 0.84 |
| 2. Maize | - | - | 0.00 | - | - | - | - |
| 3. Black gram | - | - | - | 0.71 | - | - | - |
| 4. Sugarcane | 0.54 | 0.31 | 0.00 | 0.24 | - | - | - |
| 5. Tapioca | - | 0.20 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6. Ground-Nut | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7. Coconut | - | - | 0.84 | - | 0.43 | - | - |
| 8. Banana | - | - | - | - | 0.21 | - | - |
| 9. Grapes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10. Cabbage | - | - | - | - | - | 0.59 | - |
| 11. Carrot | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12. Potato | - | - | - | - | -17 |  |  |

Table - 63 : Estimate of Short Term Credit Requirement of Farmers in Different Agro - Climatic Zones of Tamil Nadu

| Zone / District | Capital <br> Requirement <br> (Rs. / Ha) | Gross <br> Cropped <br> Area in 2004-05 (Ha) | Short <br> Term Credit <br> Requirement <br> (Rs. Crores) | Crop Loan <br> Disbursed <br> by All Banks <br> in 2004-05 <br> (Rs. Crores) | Credit Gap = (Col.5) - <br> (Col.4) | $50 \%$ of the <br> Short Term <br> Credit <br> Requirement <br> (Rs. Crores) | Credit Gap = <br> (Col.5) - <br> (Col.7) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1. North Eastern / <br> Thiruvannamalai | 24503 | 1431616 | 3507.89 | $\begin{gathered} 1504.59 \\ (42.89) \end{gathered}$ | -2003.30 | 1753.94 | -249.35 |
| 2. North Western / Salem | 36743 | 831288 | 3054.40 | $\begin{aligned} & 942.21 \\ & (30.85) \end{aligned}$ | -2112.19 | 1527.20 | -584.99 |
| 3. Western / <br> Coimbatore | 22245 | 680640 | 1514.08 | $\begin{aligned} & 1353.57 \\ & (89.40) \end{aligned}$ | -160.51 | 757.04 | 596.53 |
| 4. Cauvery Delta / <br> Thanjavur | 17448 | 1239794 | 2163.19 | $\begin{aligned} & 1694.72 \\ & (78.34) \end{aligned}$ | -468.47 | 1081.60 | 613.12 |
| 5. Southern / <br> Theni | 56999 | 1534580 | 8746.95 | $\begin{aligned} & 2671.15 \\ & (30.54) \end{aligned}$ | -6075.80 | 4373.48 | -1702.33 |
| 6. Hilly Area / Nilgiris | 78900 | 79644 | 628.39 | $\begin{aligned} & 157.32 \\ & (25.04) \end{aligned}$ | -471.07 | 314.20 | -156.88 |
| 7. High Rainfall / Kanya Kumari | 27529 | 91507 | 251.91 | $\begin{gathered} 429.88 \\ (170.65) \end{gathered}$ | 177.97 | 125.95 | 303.93 |
| State | 37767 | 5889069 | 22241.25 | $\begin{gathered} 8753.44 \\ (39.36) \end{gathered}$ | -13487.81 | 11120.62 | -2367.18 |

Figures in parentheses indicate percentage share of supply of credit over demand.

* Source : Tamil Nadu State Level Bankers' Committee Report, Indian Overseas Bank, Lead Bank Department, Chennai, 2005

| Table - 64 : Problems Faced by the Borrowers in Availing and Utilizing Farm Credit - Zone wise |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Zone / District | Number | Inadequate Ioan | Untimely disbursal | Complex <br> procedure | High cost of credit | No subsidy | No flexibility in repayment | Demanding security | Insurance not attractive | No Problem |
| 1. North Eastern / | 45 | 36 | 34 | 35 | 28 | 27 | 39 | 18 | 16 | 1 |
| Thiruvannamalai | \% | 80.0 | 75.6 | 77.8 | 62.2 | 60.0 | 86.7 | 40.0 | 35.6 | 2.2 |
| 2. North Western / | 45 | 34 | 34 | 9 | 7 | 34 | 27 | 34 | 27 | 11 |
| Salem | \% | 75.6 | 75.6 | 20.0 | 15.6 | 75.6 | 60.0 | 75.6 | 60.0 | 24.4 |
| 3. Western / | 45 | 39 | 41 | 40 | 26 | 28 | 28 | 30 | 3 | 0 |
| Coimbatore | \% | 86.7 | 91.1 | 88.9 | 57.8 | 62.2 | 62.2 | 66.7 | 6.7 | 0.0 |
| 4. Cauvery Delta / | 45 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 11 | 17 | 20 | 12 | 0 | 23 |
| Thanjavur | \% | 46.7 | 46.7 | 48.9 | 24.4 | 37.8 | 44.4 | 26.7 | 0.0 | 51.1 |
| 5. Southern / | 45 | 14 | 11 | 10 | 5 | 14 | 11 | 13 | 3 | 31 |
| Theni | \% | 31.1 | 24.4 | 22.2 | 11.1 | 31.1 | 24.4 | 28.9 | 6.7 | 68.9 |
| 6. Hilly Area / | 45 | 4 | 15 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 14 | 22 | 0 | 10 |
| Nilgiris | \% | 8.9 | 33.3 | 26.7 | 35.6 | 35.6 | 31.1 | 48.9 | 0.0 | 22.2 |
| 7. High Rainfall / | 45 | 38 | 45 | 39 | 45 | 24 | 0 | 45 | 27 | 0 |
| Kanya Kumari | \% | 84.4 | 100.0 | 86.7 | 100.0 | 53.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 60.0 | 0.0 |
| State | 315 | 186 | 201 | 167 | 138 | 160 | 139 | 174 | 76 | 76 |
|  | \% | 59.0 | 63.8 | 53.0 | 43.8 | 50.8 | 44.1 | 55.2 | 24.1 | 24.1 |
| Table - 65 : Problems Faced by the Borrowers in Availing and Utilizing Farm Credit - Farm Category wise |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Category of Farmers / State | Number | Inadequate Ioan | Untimely disbursal | Complex procedure | High cost of credit | No subsidy | No flexibility in repayment | Demanding security | Insurance not attractive | No Problem |
| 1. Marginal Farms | 81 | 50 | 59 | 43 | 44 | 48 | 29 | 59 | 36 | 10 |
| (<1.0 ha) | \% | 61.7 | 72.8 | 53.1 | 54.3 | 59.3 | 35.8 | 72.8 | 44.4 | 12.3 |
| 2. Small Farms | 99 | 66 | 70 | 56 | 50 | 56 | 48 | 56 | 20 | 16 |
| (1.1-2.0 ha) | \% | 66.7 | 70.7 | 56.7 | 50.5 | 56.6 | 48.5 | 56.7 | 20.2 | 16.2 |
| 3. Large Farms | 135 | 70 | 72 | 68 | 44 | 56 | 62 | 59 | 20 | 50 |
| (>2.0 ha) | \% | 51.9 | 53.3 | 50.4 | 32.6 | 41.5 | 45.9 | 43.7 | 14.8 | 37.0 |
| State | 315 | 186 | 201 | 167 | 138 | 160 | 139 | 174 | 76 | 76 |
|  | \% | 59.0 | 63.8 | 53.0 | 43.8 | 50.8 | 44.1 | 55.2 | 24.1 | 24.1 |


| Table - 66 : Reasons for Not Availing Institutional Farm Credit by the Non-Borrowers - Zone Wise |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Zone / District | Number | Inadequate Ioan | High cost of credit | Untimely disbursal | Complex procedure | No subsidy | No flexibility in repayment | Demanding security | Availability of other cheaper sources | Insurance not attractive | No need |
| 1. North Eastern / | 15 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 10 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Thiruvannamalai | \% | 73.3 | 86.7 | 100.0 | 93.3 | 80.0 | 66.7 | 60.0 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 0.0 |
| 2. North Western / | 15 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Salem | \% | 6.7 | 0.0 | 13.3 | 73.3 | 46.7 | 53.3 | 33.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 26.7 |
| 3. Western / | 15 | 2 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 7 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 5 |
| Coimbatore | \% | 13.3 | 60.0 | 53.3 | 53.3 | 26.7 | 46.7 | 60.0 | 26.7 | 13.3 | 33.3 |
| 4. Cauvery Delta / | 15 | 0 | 14 | 9 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Thanjavur | \% | 0.0 | 93.3 | 60.0 | 53.3 | 20.0 | 0.0 | 93.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.7 |
| 5. Southern / | 15 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 8 |
| Theni | \% | 33.3 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 26.7 | 46.7 | 33.3 | 46.7 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 53.3 |
| 6. Hilly Area / | 15 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 9 |
| Nilgiris | \% | 40.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 60.0 |
| 7. High Rainfall / | 15 | 9 | 11 | 15 | 15 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Kanya Kumari | \% | 60.0 | 73.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 80.0 | 86.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| State | 105 | 34 | 50 | 52 | 66 | 51 | 43 | 65 | 35 | 12 | 27 |
|  | \% | 32.4 | 47.6 | 49.5 | 62.9 | 48.6 | 41.0 | 61.9 | 33.3 | 11.4 | 25.7 |
| Table - 67 : Reasons for Not Availing Institutional Farm Credit by the Non-Borrowers - Farm Category wise |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Category of Farmers / State | Number | Inadequate loan | High cost of credit | Untimely disbursal | Complex procedure | No subsidy | No flexibility in repayment | Demanding security | Availability of other cheaper sources | Insurance not attractive | No need |
| 1. Marginal Farms | 50 | 12 | 21 | 19 | 34 | 22 | 21 | 32 | 21 | 6 | 15 |
| (<1.0 ha) | \% | 24.0 | 42.0 | 38.0 | 68.0 | 44.0 | 42.0 | 64.0 | 42.0 | 12.0 | 30.0 |
| 2. Small Farms | 43 | 21 | 25 | 28 | 25 | 27 | 17 | 27 | 9 | 5 | 8 |
| (1.1-2.0 ha) | \% | 48.8 | 58.1 | 65.1 | 58.1 | 62.8 | 39.5 | 62.8 | 20.9 | 11.6 | 18.6 |
| 3. Large Farms | 12 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| (> 2.0 ha ) | \% | 8.3 | 33.3 | 41.7 | 58.3 | 16.7 | 41.7 | 50.0 | 41.7 | 8.3 | 33.3 |
| State | 105 | 34 | 50 | 52 | 66 | 51 | 43 | 65 | 35 | 12 | 27 |
|  | \% | 32.4 | 47.6 | 49.5 | 62.9 | 48.6 | 41.0 | 61.9 | 33.3 | 11.4 | 25.7 |




Figure - 3 : Lorenz Curve on Farm Credit - Zones


Figure - 4 : Lorenz Curve on Farm Credit - Zones


Figure - 5 : Lorenz Curve on Farm Credit - Farm Category


Cumulative Percentages of Households


Figure - 6 : Lorenz Curve on Farm Income of Borrowers - Zones


## Cumulative Percentages of Households



Figure - 7 : Lorenz Curve on Farm Income of Borrowers- Zones


Cumulative Percentages of Households


Figure - 8 : Lorenz Curve on Farm Income of Borrowers- Farm



Figure - 9 : Lorenz Curve on Farm Income of Non-Borrowers - Zones


Cumulative Percentages of Households

-     -         -             -                 - North Eastern
-........ North Western


Western
ー Cauvery Delta
Egalitarian Line

Figure - 10 : Lorenz Curve on Farm Income of Non-Borrowers - Zones



Figure - 11 : Lorenz Curve on Farm Income of Non-Borrowers - Farm Category




[^0]:    Figures in parentheses indicate percentage to total. Source : Season and Crop Report, 2003-04.

[^1]:    *- Percentage to total.

[^2]:    

